

Khoekhoe etymology

Compiled by George Starostin

The etymological database for the Khoekhoe language subgroup, linked directly to the general Central Khoisan database.

Data sources: the Khoekhoe subgroup is small and essentially represented by just two languages - Nama, for which several near-exhaustive dictionaries are available (main sources here are Haacke 1998 and, for additional support, Rust 1969), and the extinct !Ora (Korana; Meinhof 1930, Wuras 1920). The amount of data available for Nama exceeds !Ora data several times over, and most of it has been entered in the database (so, strictly speaking, a lot of the entries are simply "Nama" rather than "Proto-Khoekhoe", but, with the obvious borrowings taken out, all of the data have a strong probability of going back to Proto-Khoekhoe as well). Other than Nama and !Ora, a few lexical items are known from the extinct G(i)riqua language; most of them have been recovered from Meinhof's !Ora dictionary and entered in the "Notes" field.

The database consists of the following fields:

1. Proto-Khoekhoe: the reconstructed protoform for Khoekhoe (frequently based exclusively on Nama).
2. Meaning: the general meaning(s) of the reconstructed stem.
3. Nama: the default source is Haacke 1998; in most cases, forms from the "classic" dictionary of Krönlein-Rust (R.) are given as well. The more up-to-date edition of Haacke & Eiseb's dictionary (2002) could not, as of yet, be used (the major difference is that Haacke 1998 does not include information on tones).
4. !Ora: the default source is Meinhof 1930. Where possible, forms are also given from Wuras 1920, although the quality of his transcription is much worse. It should be noted, though, that Wuras' dictionary includes some valuable entries that are not present in Meinhof 1930.
5. Notes: additional comments and considerations. This field also contains occasional G(i)riqua items, found in Meinhof 1930; and a large number of comparanda with Zhu l'hoan (North Khoisan), some of them maybe indicative of genetic relationship, but most representing recent loanwords.
6. References: bibliographical links.

Notes on transcription:

For both Nama and !Ora, in most cases the original transcription has been retained. In the case of Nama, this is due to the fact that this language has an official orthography that needs to be respected; as for !Ora, all of the sources on this language are older than 1980 and therefore less adaptable for transcription unification.

Click influxes are: | = dental click, † = palatal click, ! = alveolar click, || = lateral click.

Click effluxes are: zero (-g- in Nama, no special marking in !Ora and Proto-Khoekhoe; this is due to the fact that both languages have merged the original zero and voiced efflux, with Nama always having the voiced variant and !Ora the voiceless one); glottal stop (-ʔ- in !Ora and Proto-Khoekhoe, no special marking in Nama); velar affricate (-kx- in Proto-Khoekhoe, -xʔ- in !Ora; Nama regularly merges the velar affricate efflux with the glottal stop); aspiration (-h- everywhere); velar fricative (-x- in !Ora and Proto-Khoekhoe, -kh- in Nama); nasalisation (ĩ, etc. in Proto-Khoekhoe; -n- in Nama and !Ora).

Non-click consonants: Proto-Khoekhoe *c* = Nama *ts* = hissing voiceless affricate (regularly > *th* in !Ora); ʔ = glottal stop.

Vowels: the tilde sign denotes nasalization in !Ora and Proto-Khoekhoe, but in regular Nama orthography nasalization is regularly denoted by the circumflex sign (*â*, etc.); *á*, *à*, *ǎ*, *â*, *à* = tonal markings (used only for !Ora; Wuras marks tones with small index numbers). Vowel length is marked in Nama orthography, but is not phonologically relevant (all word-final vowels are automatically long).

Notes on reconstructions:

Correspondences and reconstructed proto-phonemes in most cases follow Vossen 1997.

Number	1
Proto-Khoekhoe	*a
Meaning	to be (is)
Khoe etymology	1
Nama	a
!Ora	ʔa
References	Bleek 1 ; Meinhof 79 .

Number 2
 Proto-Khoekhoe *aba
 Meaning to carry (esp. child on the back)
 Khoe etymology 3
 Nama awa, apa; ava (B.)
 !Ora ʔaba
 References [Haacke](#) 4; [Meinhof](#) 79; [Rust](#) 8.

Number 3
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ai
 Meaning mother
 Khoe etymology 5
 Nama ai-s "my mother"; eis (R.)
 !Ora ʔaitjō-s; ajōs (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 1; [Meinhof](#) 79; [Rust](#) 60; [Wuras](#) 35.

Number 4
 Proto-Khoekhoe *khui
 Meaning to lift
 Khoe etymology 6
 Nama khui
 References [Haacke](#) 23; [Rust](#) 251.

Number 5
 Proto-Khoekhoe *kxam
 Meaning to roast
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama am
 !Ora kxʔám; xam (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 2; [Meinhof](#) 87; [Rust](#) 3; [Wuras](#) 44.

Number	6
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ani
Meaning	to paint, decorate; to dress up
Khoe etymology	8
Nama	ani
Notes	Cf. also Nama <i>an-s</i> "blotch, blaze, star (on forehead), decoration", <i>an-ni</i> "stripe"?
References	Haacke 3; Rust 5.

Number	7
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ao
Meaning	to throw
Khoe etymology	10
Nama	ao "to throw lightly, toss"
!Ora	ʔàò "einen Stock werfen"
References	Haacke 3; Meinhof 79; Rust 6.

Number	8
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ari
Meaning	dog
Khoe etymology	11
Nama	ari-
!Ora	ʔàri-b; arina (Wu.)
Notes	Griqua <i>ʔali-b</i> (Dirk Kok), <i>ʔari-b</i> (Waterbur).
References	Haacke 4; Meinhof 79, 147; Rust 7; Wuras 20.

Number	9
Proto-Khoekhoe	*au
Meaning	to let share, let have
Khoe etymology	12

Nama au; ou (R.)
 !Ora ʔau "abgeben"
 References [Haacke](#) 4; [Meinhof](#) 79; [Rust](#) 314.

Number 10
 Proto-Khoekhoe *guni
 Meaning kill (quarry) after cornering it
 Khoe etymology 77
 Nama guni
 References [Haacke](#) 13.

Number 11
 Proto-Khoekhoe *be
 Meaning to move/run away
 Khoe etymology 15
 Nama bē "to disappear, move/run away, fade from sight"; pe (R.)
 !Ora bē daub χu "aus dem Wege gehen"
 References [Haacke](#) 5; [Meinhof](#) 81; [Rust](#) 38.

Number 12
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|kxã
 Meaning to steal
 Khoe etymology 20
 Nama l â "to filch, pilfer, embezzle"
 !Ora |xʔã; lã (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 53; [Meinhof](#) 139; [Rust](#) 10; [Wuras](#) 49.

Number 13
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|kxa
 Meaning sharp

Khoe etymology 21
 Nama |ā
 !Ora |xʔā; |xa (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 50; [Meinhof](#) 136; [Rust](#) 9; [Wuras](#) 46.

Number 14
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|kxan
 Meaning smoke; to smoke
 Khoe etymology 22
 Nama |an "to smoke", |anni-s "smoke"
 !Ora |xʔàn; |xanna (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 51; [Meinhof](#) 97; [Rust](#) 13; [Wuras](#) 47.

Number 15
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|kxao
 Meaning to milk
 Khoe etymology 23
 Nama |ao
 !Ora |xʔào; |xau (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 51; [Meinhof](#) 133; [Rust](#) 14; [Wuras](#) 35.

Number 16
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|kxi (*|ʔ-)
 Meaning to limp
 Khoe etymology 26
 Nama |ī
 References [Haacke](#) 54; [Rust](#) 210.

Number 17
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|kxo

Meaning to decay, rot
 Khoe etymology 27
 Nama |ō
 !Ora |xʔó "verfaulen"
 References [Haacke](#) 55; [Meinhof](#) 98; [Rust](#) 315.

Number 18
 Proto-Khoekhoe *sa
 Meaning thou (m.)
 Khoe etymology 29
 Nama sá-ts (*m.*), sá-s (*f.*)
 !Ora sa-ts (*m.*); sa-s (*f.*)
 References [Vossen](#) 234-250.

Number 19
 Proto-Khoekhoe *cã
 Meaning to suffer
 Khoe etymology 48
 Nama tsâ
 References [Haacke](#) 43; [Rust](#) 378.

Number 20
 Proto-Khoekhoe *sã
 Meaning to cook
 Khoe etymology 32
 Nama sâi
 !Ora sã-sĩ; sãsi (Wu.)
 Notes Cf. also Nama sâ "warm o.s. (at fire/in sun)".
 References [Haacke](#) 35; [Meinhof](#) 131; [Rust](#) 339; [Wuras](#) 16.

Number	21
Proto-Khoekhoe	*sao
Meaning	tail
Khoe etymology	34
Nama	sao "to follow, go in single file" (?); sau "id." (R.)
!Ora	sáó-b; sau ₃ -b (Wu.)
References	Haacke 34; Meinhof 90; Rust 342; Wuras 51.

Number	22
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xuru
Meaning	sour
Khoe etymology	35
Nama	khuru
!Ora	xúru; xurru (Wu.)
References	Haacke 69; Meinhof 136; Rust 253; Vossen 482; Wuras 48.

Number	23
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xai
Meaning	to be absent
Khoe etymology	37
Nama	khai "be absent; die"; xei "weggehen, verscheiden, sterben" (R.)
!Ora	xai-sa "abwesend"
References	Haacke 67; Meinhof 99; Rust 234.

Number	24
Proto-Khoekhoe	*cĩ
Meaning	to sneeze
Khoe etymology	39
Nama	tsî, sî
References	Haacke 44.

Number	25
Proto-Khoekhoe	*so
Meaning	medicine
Khoe etymology	40
Nama	sō ôa-i; sō (R.)
!Ora	sò; so oam (Wu.)
References	Haacke 38; Meinhof 133; Rust 347; Wuras 34.

Number	26
Proto-Khoekhoe	*cō-
Meaning	to thread (beads, needle)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	tsôana
References	Haacke 44; Rust 384.

Number	27
Proto-Khoekhoe	*soro
Meaning	shell, peel
Khoe etymology	42
Nama	soro-b
!Ora	sorò-b "bark; peel"
References	Haacke 38; Meinhof 136; Rust 349.

Number	28
Proto-Khoekhoe	*cu
Meaning	bad, foul
Khoe etymology	43
Nama	tsū
!Ora	thù-x?àmé "ertragen, dulden"

References [Haacke](#) 45; [Meinhof](#) 92; [Rust](#) 386.

Number 29
 Proto-Khoekhoe *TV
 Meaning interr. base
 Khoe etymology 51
 Nama tǎrí-ʔì "who?", tǎré-ʔì "what?"
 !Ora da- "who?", tǎe-b "what?"
 References [Haacke](#) 40-41; [Meinhof](#) 81, 91.

Number 30
 Proto-Khoekhoe *dani
 Meaning honey
 Khoe etymology 53
 Nama dani-b; tani-b (R.)
 !Ora dǎnì-s; dǎnniis (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 7; [Meinhof](#) 81; [Rust](#) 53; [Wuras](#) 28.

Number 31
 Proto-Khoekhoe *dao
 Meaning to burn
 Khoe etymology 54
 Nama dao; tao (R.)
 !Ora dao "anzünden"
 References [Haacke](#) 7; [Meinhof](#) 81; [Rust](#) 53.

Number 32
 Proto-Khoekhoe *dao
 Meaning road, path
 Khoe etymology 55

Nama dao-b; tao-b (R.)
 !Ora dào-b; †karrob daub (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 7; [Meinhof](#) 81; [Rust](#) 53; [Wuras](#) 39.

Number 33
 Proto-Khoekhoe *da
 Meaning to step, tread
 Khoe etymology 57
 Nama dā
 References [Haacke](#) 6; [Rust](#) 52.

Number 34
 Proto-Khoekhoe *daba
 Meaning to turn, return
 Khoe etymology 58
 Nama dawa "to turn, invert"; mā-dawa, mā-tawa "give back, return"
 References [Haacke](#) 7, 24; [Rust](#) 54.

Number 35
 Proto-Khoekhoe *di
 Meaning to do
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama dī
 !Ora dī; di (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 8; [Meinhof](#) 82; [Rust](#) 55; [Wuras](#) 34.

Number 36
 Proto-Khoekhoe *dlam[V]
 Meaning tongue
 Khoe etymology 60

Nama	nam-mi, lam-mi, tam-mi; nami, nams (R.)
!Ora	tàm-mà; tamma (Wu.)
References	Haacke 29; Meinhof 91; Rust 267; Wuras 52.
Number	37
Proto-Khoekhoe	*dlaba
Meaning	to shine, flash; lightning
Khoe etymology	61
Nama	nawa, napa, tawa "to strike (lightning), glitter, shine, sparkle", nawa-p, napa-b, tapa-b "(flash of) lightning"
!Ora (Wu.)	dàbà "scheinen, glänzen"; dawal (<i>err. for dawab?</i>) "lightning"
Notes	Griqua <i>naba-b</i> "lightning" (Paul Kars).
References	Haacke 29; Meinhof 81, 148; Rust 269; Wuras 32.
Number	38
Proto-Khoekhoe	*dau
Meaning	kudu
Khoe etymology	62
Nama	dau-b
!Ora	dau-b "donkey"
References	Haacke 7; Meinhof 82.
Number	39
Proto-Khoekhoe	*dabe
Meaning	brackish spot, salt-lick
Khoe etymology	64
Nama	dawe-s
Notes	Cf. also Nama <i>naŵe, nabe</i> "lick brackish substance"?
References	Haacke 7, 29.

Number	40
Proto-Khoekhoe	*Ton
Meaning	to pick up (to carry), carry in arms (child)
Khoe etymology	65
Nama	ton
References	Haacke 41; Rust 360.
Number	41
Proto-Khoekhoe	*doro
Meaning	to kindle fire; tinderbox
Khoe etymology	66
Nama	doro "to kindle", doro-s "tinderbox"; toro "bohren" (R.)
References	Haacke 10; Rust 57.
Number	42
Proto-Khoekhoe	*duru
Meaning	rat, mouse
Khoe etymology	68
Nama	duru-b/-s/-i
Notes	Griqua <i>duru-s</i> (Paul Kars).
References	Haacke 10; Meinhof 147; Rust 58.
Number	43
Proto-Khoekhoe	*dom
Meaning	throat
Khoe etymology	70
Nama	dom-mi; domi (R.)
!Ora	domma; dom
References	Haacke 9; Meinhof 82; Rust 56; Wuras 52.

Number 44
 Proto-Khoekhoe *eU
 Meaning already; very long ago
 Khoe etymology 71
 Nama eo; eo-s "times of long ago"
 References [Haacke](#) 10.

Number 45
 Proto-Khoekhoe *gu
 Meaning sheep
 Khoe etymology 76
 Nama gū-; ku-s (R.)
 !Ora gu-s; ku-na (Wu.)
 Notes Griqua *gu-s* (Dirk Kok).
 References [Haacke](#) 13; [Meinhof](#) 136, 148; [Rust](#) 136; [Wuras](#) 46.

Number 46
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ha-
 Meaning who, which
 Khoe etymology 590
 Nama hām "who?"
 !Ora ham "which?"
 References [Haacke](#) 14; [Meinhof](#) 84.

Number 47
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ha
 Meaning to come
 Khoe etymology 79
 Nama hā
 !Ora hà; haꜜ (Wu.)

Notes Griqua *hā* (Paul Kars).
References [Haacke](#) 13; [Meinhof](#) 84, 148; [Rust](#) 151; [Wuras](#) 15.

Number 48
Proto-Khoekhoe *haka
Meaning four
Khoekhoe etymology 80
Nama haka; haga (R.)
!Ora haka; hakka (Wu.)
Notes Griqua *haka* (Dirk Kok).
References [Haacke](#) 14; [Meinhof](#) 84, 148; [Rust](#) 152; [Wuras](#) 25.

Number 49
Proto-Khoekhoe *hare
Meaning to pick fruits
Khoekhoe etymology 81
Nama hare
!Ora hàrè
References [Haacke](#) 14; [Meinhof](#) 84; [Rust](#) 153.

Number 50
Proto-Khoekhoe *hĩ
Meaning to do
Khoekhoe etymology 82
Nama hĩ
References [Haacke](#) 15; [Rust](#) 179.

Number 51
Proto-Khoekhoe *ham
Meaning to smell

Khoe etymology	83
Nama	ham
!Ora	hàm; ham eĩ (Wu.)
References	Haacke 14; Meinhof 84; Rust 152; Wuras 47.
Number	52
Proto-Khoekhoe	*hoa
Meaning	all
Khoe etymology	84
Nama	hoa, hū-
!Ora	hoà; hoá (Wu.)
Notes	Griqua <i>oa</i> (Paul Kars).
References	Haacke 15; Meinhof 85, 148; Rust 182; Wuras 9.
Number	53
Proto-Khoekhoe	*a
Meaning	hole
Khoe etymology	87
Nama	ā-s
!Ora	?ā-b; ab ₃ (Wu.)
References	Haacke 1; Meinhof 79; Rust 2; Wuras 28.
Number	54
Proto-Khoekhoe	*hai
Meaning	tree
Khoe etymology	88
Nama	hai-i; heib (R.)
!Ora	hai-s-a "Busch"; heib (Wu.)
Notes	Griqua <i>hai-s</i> (Dirk Kok).
References	Haacke 14; Meinhof 84, 148; Rust 176; Wuras 53.

Number 55
 Proto-Khoekhoe *kaba
 Meaning new
 Khoe etymology 90
 Nama kawa; gawa (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 19; [Rust](#) 73.

Number 56
 Proto-Khoekhoe *kai
 Meaning big
 Khoe etymology 92
 Nama kai; gei (R.)
 !Ora kái
 Notes Griqua *kai* (Dirk Kok).
 References [Haacke](#) 18; [Meinhof](#) 85, 148; [Rust](#) 103.

Number 57
 Proto-Khoekhoe *k(h)ao
 Meaning backside
 Khoe etymology 93
 Nama khao-s; kau-b (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 21; [Rust](#) 214.

Number 58
 Proto-Khoekhoe *kuri
 Meaning year
 Khoe etymology 94
 Nama kuri-b
 !Ora kuri-b; gurīb (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 20; [Meinhof](#) 87; [Wuras](#) 58.

Number	59
Proto-Khoekhoe	*kha
Meaning	hunting bow
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khā-b
!Ora	kha-s; gā ₃ -s (Wu.)
References	Haacke 21; Meinhof 123; Rust 212; Vossen 453-4; Wuras 13.

Number	60
Proto-Khoekhoe	*khāĩ
Meaning	to stand up
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khâi
!Ora	khāĩ; kheĩ "arise", khei "rise" (Wu.)
References	Haacke 21; Meinhof 121; Rust 213; Vossen 418; Wuras 10, 44.

Number	61
Proto-Khoekhoe	*kum
Meaning	to listen
Khoe etymology	95
!Ora	kum (Wu.)
References	Wuras 33.

Number	62
Proto-Khoekhoe	*kho
Meaning	skin
Khoe etymology	97
Nama	khō-b
!Ora	khò-b; khō-b (Wu.)

References	Haacke 245; Meinhof 86; Rust 238; Wuras 47.
Number	63
Proto-Khoekhoe	*khoe
Meaning	person
Khoe etymology	98
Nama	khoe-b "man", khoe-s "woman"; khoib "man", khois "woman"
(R.)	
!Ora	khoe-s "Menschlichkeit"; kho ^{wē} -b "man", kho ^{wē} -s "woman"
(Wu.)	
Notes	Griqua <i>khoe-b</i> , <i>khoi-b</i> .
References	Haacke 22; Meinhof 86, 148; Rust 238; Wuras 34, 57.
Number	64
Proto-Khoekhoe	*khora
Meaning	to unroll, unfold, spread out
Khoe etymology	96
Nama	khora
Notes	Cf. also Nama <i>khore</i> "straighten, unroll, panelbeat".
References	Haacke 22; Rust 239.
Number	65
Proto-Khoekhoe	*kxa
Meaning	to drink
Khoe etymology	99
Nama	ā
!Ora	kxʔā; kxʔa₃ (Wu.)
References	Haacke 1; Meinhof 87; Rust 1; Wuras 20.
Number	66

Proto-Khoekhoe	*[kx]aba
Meaning	calabash, gourd
Khoe etymology	100
Nama	awa-s, apa-s
References	Haacke 4; Rust 8.
Number	67
Proto-Khoekhoe	*kxai
Meaning	face; surface
Khoe etymology	101
Nama	ai-s; ei-s (R.)
!Ora	kxʔai-b; kxʔeib (Wu.)
References	Haacke 1; Meinhof 87; Rust 60; Wuras 22.
Number	68
Proto-Khoekhoe	*kxãi
Meaning	to laugh
Khoe etymology	102
Nama	âi
!Ora	kxʔãi; kxʔei (Wu.)
Notes	Griqua <i>kʔãi-b</i> (Paul Kars).
References	Haacke 5; Meinhof 87, 148; Rust 2; Wuras 31.
Number	69
Proto-Khoekhoe	*kxam
Meaning	right; true
Khoe etymology	103
Nama	am "right", am-mi "right arm, right hand, the right"
!Ora	kxʔam "rechts"; kxʔammase "true", kxʔamāb "truth" (Wu.)
Notes	Griqua <i>kʔama-se</i> "wirklich" (Paul Kars).
References	Haacke 2; Meinhof 87, 148; Rust 2; Wuras 53.

Number	70
Proto-Khoekhoe	*kxam
Meaning	mouth
Khoe etymology	104
Nama	am-s
!Ora	kxʔam "gate"; amma (Wu.)
Notes	Griqua <i>ʔam-mi</i> (Dirk Kok).
References	Haacke 2; Meinhof 87, 147; Rust 4; Wuras 36.
Number	71
Proto-Khoekhoe	*kxani
Meaning	bird
Khoe etymology	105
Nama	ani-b, ani-s
!Ora	kxʔànís; kʔannis (Wu.)
Notes	Griqua <i>ʔani-b</i> (Waterbur, Dirk Kok), <i>kʔani-s</i> (Paul Kars).
References	Haacke 3; Meinhof 88, 147, 148; Rust 5; Wuras 13.
Number	72
Proto-Khoekhoe	*kxao
Meaning	man, manly
Khoe etymology	107
Nama	ao-b "man; husband"
!Ora	kxʔao
Notes	Griqua <i>kʔau-khoe-b</i> (Paul Kars), <i>kʔau-khoi-b</i> (Dirk Kok).
References	Haacke 3; Meinhof 88, 148; Rust 6.
Number	73
Proto-Khoekhoe	*[kx]ara

Meaning impala
 Khoe etymology 108
 Nama ara-b "black-faced impala"; ara-b "Rotbock" (R.)
 Notes Cf. also Hei||kum *āras* "Angolian impala" (Sh.).
 References [Bleek](#) 11; [Haacke](#) 4; [Rust](#) 6.

Number 74
 Proto-Khoekhoe *kxau
 Meaning bitter
 Khoe etymology 109
 Nama au; ou (R.)
 !Ora kxʔáú; kxau (Wu.)
 Notes Griqua *kʔau tsama-b* "wild watermelon" (Paul Kars).
 References [Haacke](#) 4; [Meinhof](#) 123, 148; [Rust](#) 314; [Wuras](#) 13.

Number 75
 Proto-Khoekhoe *kxãĩ
 Meaning liver
 Khoe etymology 110
 Nama âi-b, âi-s
 !Ora kxʔãĩ-b; kxʔaim (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 5; [Meinhof](#) 87; [Rust](#) 2; [Wuras](#) 33.

Number 76
 Proto-Khoekhoe *kxa
 Meaning to cry, sound, weep
 Khoe etymology 111
 Nama ā
 !Ora kxʔá; kxʔa (Wu.)
 Notes Griqua *kʔā-b* (Paul Kars).
 References [Haacke](#) 1; [Meinhof](#) 87, 148; [Rust](#) 1; [Wuras](#) 48.

Number	77
Proto-Khoekhoe	*kxo
Meaning	(to eat) meat
Khoe etymology	112
Nama	ō "to eat, feed off, devour"
!Ora	kxʔo-b; kxō-b (Wu.)
References	Haacke 31; Meinhof 88; Rust 310; Wuras 23.

Number	78
Proto-Khoekhoe	*kxuri
Meaning	louse
Khoe etymology	114
Nama	uri-
!Ora	kxʔuri-b; xurrib (Wu.)
References	Haacke 46; Meinhof 89; Rust 366; Wuras 34.

Number	79
Proto-Khoekhoe	*kxũĩ
Meaning	to live
Khoe etymology	116
Nama	ũi "to escape; to live"
!Ora	kxʔũĩ "wieder gesund werden", kxʔũĩ "leben"
References	Haacke 47; Meinhof 132; Rust 365.

Number	80
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ma
Meaning	to give
Khoe etymology	118
Nama	mā

!Ora	ma; ma ₁ (Wu.)
References	Haacke 24; Meinhof 89; Rust 261; Wuras 25.
Number	81
Proto-Khoekhoe	*mã
Meaning	interr. base
Khoe etymology	119
Nama	mǎ "which?"; mâ- "interr. base"
References	Haacke 25; Vossen 261.
Number	82
Proto-Khoekhoe	*mĩ
Meaning	to say
Khoe etymology	120
Nama	mî
!Ora	mî
Notes	Griqua <i>mĩ-ba</i> (Benjamin Kats).
References	Haacke 27; Meinhof 89, 148; Rust 264.
Number	83
Proto-Khoekhoe	*mũ
Meaning	to see
Khoe etymology	121
Nama	mû "to see", mû-s "eye"
!Ora	mú "to see", mũ-b "eye"; mũ (Wu.)
Notes	Griqua <i>mũ-gu</i> "eyes" (Dirk Kok).
References	Haacke 28; Meinhof 89, 148; Rust 265; Wuras 45.
Number	84
Proto-Khoekhoe	*oe

Meaning to answer
 Khoe etymology 123
 Nama oe
 References [Haacke](#) 30; [Rust](#) 312.

Number 85
 Proto-Khoekhoe *Pa
 Meaning to bite
 Khoe etymology 124
 !Ora bá; baꜜ (Wu.)
 References [Meinhof](#) 81; [Wuras](#) 13.

Number 86
 Proto-Khoekhoe *Pi
 Meaning breast, milk
 Khoe etymology 126
 Nama bī-s "Milchbusch" (R.)
 !Ora bi-b "milk"; bī-b "id." (Wu.)
 References [Meinhof](#) 81; [Rust](#) 39; [Wuras](#) 35.

Number 87
 Proto-Khoekhoe *gon
 Meaning to stir; to move
 Khoe etymology 130
 Nama gon; kon (R.)
 !Ora gùn "schwanken der Blätter im Winde"; kùn-kùn "bewegen"
 References [Haacke](#) 12; [Meinhof](#) 84, 87; [Rust](#) 111; [Vossen](#) 498.

Number 88
 Proto-Khoekhoe *sa

Meaning to miss
 Khoe etymology 131
 Nama sã "to miss, fail to hit"
 !Ora sa₃ (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 33; [Rust](#) 338-9; [Wuras](#) 35.

Number 89
 Proto-Khoekhoe *sã
 Meaning to rest
 Khoe etymology 133
 Nama sâ
 !Ora sã́; sa-sasin (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 35; [Meinhof](#) 90; [Rust](#) 339; [Wuras](#) 43.

Number 90
 Proto-Khoekhoe *sam
 Meaning breast (female)
 Khoe etymology 134
 Nama sam-s
 References [Haacke](#) 34; [Rust](#) 340.

Number 91
 Proto-Khoekhoe *-m
 Meaning we (dual)
 Khoe etymology 138
 Nama sá-kx̣m̄ (*m.d.incl.*); sá-m̄ (*f.d.incl.*); sá-m̄ (*c.d.incl.*); sí-kx̣m̄
 (*m.d.excl.*); sí-m̄ (*f.d.excl.*); sí-m̄ (*c.d.excl.*)
 !Ora sa-kham (*m.d.incl.*); sa-sam (*f.d.incl.*); sa-m (*c.d.incl.*); si-kham
 (*m.d.excl.*); si-sam (*f.d.excl.*); si-m (*c.d.excl.*)
 References [Vossen](#) 234-235.

Number	92
Proto-Khoekhoe	*-e
Meaning	we (plural)
Khoe etymology	136
Nama	sá-kè (<i>m.pl.incl.</i>); sá-sè (<i>f.pl.incl.</i>); sá-tà (<i>c.pl.incl.</i>); sí-kè (<i>m.pl.excl.</i>); sí-sè (<i>f.pl.excl.</i>); sí-tà (<i>c.pl.excl.</i>)
!Ora	sa-tye (<i>m.pl.incl.</i>); sa-se (<i>f.pl.incl.</i>); sa-da (<i>c.pl.incl.</i>); si-tye (<i>m.pl.excl.</i>); si-se (<i>f.pl.excl.</i>); si-da (<i>c.pl.excl.</i>)
References	Vossen 234-250.

Number	93
Proto-Khoekhoe	*so
Meaning	lung
Khoe etymology	140
Nama	sō-b
!Ora	sóâi-b; soaiib (Wu.)
References	Haacke 38; Meinhof 90; Rust 347; Wuras 34.

Number	94
Proto-Khoekhoe	*so
Meaning	to cut (with knife)
Khoe etymology	141
Nama	sō
!Ora	so; sō (Wu.)
References	Haacke 38; Meinhof 90; Rust 347; Wuras 17.

Number	95
Proto-Khoekhoe	*som
Meaning	shade, shadow
Khoe etymology	142

Nama	sommi-s; som-s (R.)
References	Haacke 38; Rust 348.
Number	96
Proto-Khoekhoe	*sore
Meaning	sun
Khoe etymology	676
Nama	sore-s
!Ora	sòrè-b; sorrēs (Wu.)
References	Haacke 38; Meinhof 139; Rust 349; Wuras 50.
Number	97
Proto-Khoekhoe	*subu
Meaning	to be light (in weight)
Khoe etymology	144
Nama	suwu, supu; suwu (R.)
!Ora	sùbù; suwu (Wu.)
References	Haacke 39; Meinhof 132; Rust 352; Wuras 32.
Number	98
Proto-Khoekhoe	*suni
Meaning	to snuff
Khoe etymology	145
Nama	suni; schnüffeln (R.)
References	Haacke 39; Rust 351.
Number	99
Proto-Khoekhoe	*Tĩ
Meaning	to ask
Khoe etymology	149

Nama	dî; tē (R.)
!Ora	tĩ, tē (M.); thī (Wu.)
References	Haacke 9; Meinhof 126; Rust 357; Wuras 11.
Number	100
Proto-Khoekhoe	*tĩ
Meaning	thigh
Khoe etymology	151
Nama	tĩ-s "haunch, hindquarters, leg (of animal)"; tēs (R.)
!Ora	tĩ-b
Notes	Griqua <i>tē-p</i> (Dirk Kok).
References	Haacke 41; Meinhof 92, 149; Rust 358.
Number	101
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ti
Meaning	I, me
Khoe etymology	152
Nama	ti, tita
!Ora	tire (<i>m.</i>); tita (<i>f.</i>)
Notes	Griqua <i>tir</i> (<i>m.</i>), <i>tita</i> (<i>f.</i>) (Dirk Kok).
References	Haacke 41; Meinhof 149; Rust 358; Wuras 28.
Number	102
Proto-Khoekhoe	*tom
Meaning	to swallow
Khoe etymology	153
Nama	tom
!Ora	tòm; tom (Wu.)
References	Haacke 41; Meinhof 137; Rust 360; Wuras 50.

Number	103
Proto-Khoekhoe	*tu
Meaning	rain; to rain
Khoe etymology	154
Nama	tū-s
!Ora	tú-s; dūs (Wu.)
References	Haacke 42; Meinhof 93; Rust 361; Wuras 43.

Number	104
Proto-Khoekhoe	*tham
Meaning	soft
Khoe etymology	155
Nama	tsam
!Ora	tham; tamsa (Wu.)
References	Haacke 42; Rust 378; Meinhof 143; Wuras 48.

Number	105
Proto-Khoekhoe	*thao
Meaning	ashes
Khoe etymology	156
Nama	tsao-b
!Ora	thaob; taub (Wu.)
References	Haacke 43; Meinhof 92; Rust 379; Wuras 11.

Number	106
Proto-Khoekhoe	*thu (*c-)
Meaning	night
Khoe etymology	157
Nama	tsuxu-b
!Ora	thūxu-b
References	Haacke 45; Meinhof 92; Rust 388.

Number	107
Proto-Khoekhoe	*thũ
Meaning	to hurt, ache
Khoe etymology	158
Nama	tsû "to suffer/feel pain"; tsû "Schmerz empfinden" (R.)
!Ora	thũ; thũ ₁ b (Wu.)
Notes	Griqua <i>tsô-b</i> "pain" (Paul Kars).
References	Haacke 45; Meinhof 137, 149; Rust 388; Wuras 8.

Number	108
Proto-Khoekhoe	*thui
Meaning	wound
Khoe etymology	159
Nama	tsui-s
!Ora	thui ₁ -b; thuyb (Wu.)
References	Haacke 44; Meinhof 92; Rust 389; Wuras 57.

Number	109
Proto-Khoekhoe	*thuru
Meaning	to pluck (feathers)
Khoe etymology	160
Nama	tsuru
!Ora	thürü "ein Huhn rupfen"
References	Haacke 45; Meinhof 92; Rust 390.

Number	110
Proto-Khoekhoe	*doe
Meaning	to move away, move out, fly
Khoe etymology	165

Nama doe "to move (house), trek, migrate; fly, swarm"; toe (R.)
 !Ora doē "to fly"; doi "to emigrate", dooi "to fly" (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 9; [Meinhof](#) 82; [Rust](#) 56; [Wuras](#) 21, 24.

Number 111
 Proto-Khoekhoe *xãĩ
 Meaning to swell
 Khoe etymology 166
 Nama xâi
 !Ora xãĩ; cheĩ (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 48; [Meinhof](#) 138; [Rust](#) 42; [Wuras](#) 50.

Number 112
 Proto-Khoekhoe *xam
 Meaning lion
 Khoe etymology 167
 Nama xam-mi
 !Ora xam; chamma (Wu.)
 Notes Griqua *χammi* (Dirk Kok).
 References [Haacke](#) 47; [Meinhof](#) 132, 149; [Rust](#) 42; [Wuras](#) 33.

Number 113
 Proto-Khoekhoe *xai
 Meaning gemsbok; kudu
 Khoe etymology 168
 Nama xai- "kudu"
 !Ora χai-b "gemsbock"
 References [Haacke](#) 47; [Meinhof](#) 93; [Rust](#) 42.

Number 114

Proto-Khoekhoe *xom
 Meaning to wipe off; to dust
 Khoe etymology 169
 Nama xom "to wipe off/up (liquid)"; xom "abstauben, abbürsten"
 (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 49; [Rust](#) 47.

Number 115
 Proto-Khoekhoe *xu
 Meaning thing
 Khoe etymology 170
 Nama xū-
 !Ora xù-b; chūb (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 49; [Meinhof](#) 124; [Rust](#) 48; [Wuras](#) 52.

Number 116
 Proto-Khoekhoe *xu
 Meaning to leave behind
 Khoe etymology 171
 Nama xū
 !Ora xú; chu (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 49; [Meinhof](#) 94; [Rust](#) 48; [Wuras](#) 32.

Number 117
 Proto-Khoekhoe *xun
 Meaning to grind
 Khoe etymology 172
 Nama xon, xen "to grind, pound"
 !Ora xún "mit Steinen mahlen"; chūn (Wu.)
 Notes Griqua *xón* (Paul Kars).
 References [Haacke](#) 49; [Meinhof](#) 94, 149; [Wuras](#) 26.

Number 118
 Proto-Khoekhoe *xuni
 Meaning to blow the nose; snot, mucus
 Khoe etymology 173
 Nama xuni
 References [Haacke](#) 49; [Rust](#) 50.

Number 119
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|aba
 Meaning headwear, cap
 Khoe etymology 180
 Nama |gawa-s, |gapa-s
 !Ora |àbà-s "Mütze"
 References [Haacke](#) 59; [Meinhof](#) 95; [Rust](#) 77.

Number 120
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|am
 Meaning to heat up, become hot
 Khoe etymology 182
 Nama |gam
 References [Haacke](#) 58; [Rust](#) 75.

Number 121
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|am
 Meaning two
 Khoe etymology 183
 Nama |gam
 !Ora |am; |kam (Wu.)
 Notes Griqua *lam* (Dirk Kok).

References [Haacke](#) 57; [Meinhof](#) 95, 149; [Rust](#) 75; [Wuras](#) 53.

Number 122
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ao
 Meaning buffalo (= black wildebeest)
 Khoe etymology 184
 Nama |gao-b
 !Ora |ao-b; |gao-b (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 58; [Meinhof](#) 95; [Wuras](#) 14.

Number 123
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|i
 Meaning aardwolf
 Khoe etymology 187
 Nama |gī-b
 References [Haacke](#) 60; [Rust](#) 108.

Number 124
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ō[-ã]
 Meaning child
 Khoe etymology 189
 Nama |gôa
 !Ora ?o-ʔi (?); |kō (Wu.)
 Notes Griqua |o-p "son" (Dirk Kok), |o-ʔi "child" (Dirk Kok).
 References [Haacke](#) 61; [Meinhof](#) 94, 149; [Rust](#) 113; [Wuras](#) 15.

Number 125
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|om
 Meaning to suck
 Khoe etymology 191

Nama	!gom
!Ora	!òm; !kum (Wu.)
References	Haacke 60; Meinhof 99; Rust 115; Wuras 50.
Number	126
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!u
Meaning	near (to be)
Khoe etymology	192
Nama	!gū "to approach, draw near, come near to"
!Ora	!u "nahe bringen"; !kusē (Wu.)
References	Haacke 63; Meinhof 99; Rust 139; Wuras 36.
Number	127
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ui
Meaning	one
Khoe etymology	194
Nama	!gui
!Ora	!ui; !kuy (Wu.)
Notes	Griqua <i>!ui</i> (Dirk Kok).
References	Haacke 62; Meinhof 99, 150; Rust 140; Wuras 37.
Number	128
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔae
Meaning	fire
Khoe etymology	196
Nama	!ae-s; !aib (R.)
!Ora	!ʔaeb; !eib (Wu.)
References	Haacke 50; Meinhof 94; Rust 10; Wuras 23.
Number	129

Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔao
 Meaning blood
 Khoe etymology 198
 Nama |ao-b; |au-b (R.)
 !Ora |ʔau-b; |aub (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 51; [Meinhof](#) 94; [Rust](#) 16; [Wuras](#) 13.

Number 130
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔo
 Meaning dry; barren
 Khoe etymology 200
 Nama |ō "to become dry (of cow)"; |ō "aufrocknen, versiegen" (R.)
 !Ora |ʔò; |oko (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 55; [Meinhof](#) 94; [Rust](#) 314; [Wuras](#) 20.

Number 131
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔũ
 Meaning hair
 Khoe etymology 202
 Nama |û-b
 !Ora |ʔũ-b; |un-kʔua (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 56; [Meinhof](#) 95; [Rust](#) 368; [Wuras](#) 446.

Number 132
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔui
 Meaning stone; mountain
 Khoe etymology 203
 Nama |ui-b, |ui-s
 !Ora |ʔui; |uyb "mountain", |uīb "stone" (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 55; [Meinhof](#) 95; [Rust](#) 369; [Wuras](#) 36, 49.

Number	133
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔui
Meaning	brother-in-law
Khoe etymology	204
Nama	ui-b
!Ora	ui-b; uyb (Wu.)
References	Haacke 55; Meinhof 138; Rust 368; Wuras 14.

Number	134
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔuru
Meaning	to forget
Khoe etymology	205
Nama	uru; uruba "to forgive"
!Ora	urruba "to forgive" (Wu.)
References	Haacke 56; Rust 370; Wuras 24.

Number	135
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ã
Meaning	grass
Khoe etymology	206
Nama	gâ-b
!Ora	ã-b; kañ (Wu.)
References	Haacke 59; Rust 10; Meinhof 95; Wuras 26.

Number	136
Proto-Khoekhoe	* inV
Meaning	fly (n.)
Khoe etymology	208
Nama	gīna-s, gēna-s
!Ora	kannim (Wu.) (?)

Notes	Vowel metathesis in !Ora?
References	Haacke 60; Rust 105; Wuras 24.
Number	137
Proto-Khoekhoe	* iri
Meaning	black-backed jackal
Khoe etymology	209
Nama	giri-b, gaire-b
Notes	Griqua aijē-b (Dirk Kok), ilya-b (Waterbur).
References	Haacke 60; Meinhof 149; Rust 108.
Number	138
Proto-Khoekhoe	* habi
Meaning	wound, injury
Khoe etymology	212
Nama	hawi-, hapi-
!Ora	habi-xa "guilty"
Notes	Griqua habi-!ʔau "to repent" (Paul Kars).
References	Haacke 64; Meinhof 96, 149; Rust 159.
Number	139
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hũ
Meaning	white
Khoe etymology	214
Nama	hũ "White, European"
References	Haacke 67.
Number	140
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xa
Meaning	body

Khoe etymology	215
Nama	!khā-b
!Ora	!xā-b; !khāb (Wu.)
References	Haacke 67; Meinhof 99; Wuras 13.
Number	141
Proto-Khoekhoe	*abu
Meaning	ostrich eggshell
Khoe etymology	216
Nama	awu-s, apu-s
!Ora	?àbú-b
References	Haacke 4; Meinhof 79; Rust 9.
Number	142
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!kxao
Meaning	snake
Khoe etymology	219
Nama	!ao-b
!Ora	!x?àò-b; !xaub (Wu.)
References	Haacke 51; Meinhof 98; Rust 14; Wuras 47.
Number	143
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!kxoa
Meaning	to be full
Khoe etymology	221
Nama	!oa
!Ora	!x?óá; !xoa (Wu.)
References	Haacke 54; Meinhof 143; Rust 315; Wuras 25.
Number	144

Proto-Khoekhoe *|kxon
 Meaning name
 Khoe etymology 222
 Nama |on-s
 !Ora |xʔònná; |xonna (Wu.)
 Notes Griqua |ʔon-i (Paul Kars).
 References [Haacke](#) 54; [Meinhof](#) 98, 149; [Rust](#) 318; [Wuras](#) 36.

Number 145
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʃabu
 Meaning to sweep
 Khoe etymology 224
 Nama |nawu, |napu
 !Ora |nàù; |nau (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 71; [Meinhof](#) 98; [Rust](#) 272; [Wuras](#) 50.

Number 146
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʃam
 Meaning to love
 Khoe etymology 225
 Nama |nam
 !Ora |nam
 References [Haacke](#) 70; [Meinhof](#) 132; [Rust](#) 271.

Number 147
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʃami
 Meaning to throw (in the air)
 Khoe etymology 226
 Nama |nami
 References [Haacke](#) 70.

Number 148
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀãũ
 Meaning duiker
 Khoe etymology 227
 Nama |nâu-
 References [Haacke](#) 71.

Number 149
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ne
 Meaning this
 Khoe etymology 228
 Nama nē
 References [Haacke](#) 30.

Number 150
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀĩ
 Meaning some, other
 Khoe etymology 229
 Nama |nî
 References [Haacke](#) 71.

Number 151
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀu
 Meaning leg
 Khoe etymology 232
 Nama |nũ-b
 !Ora |nũ-b; |nub (Wu.)
 Notes Griqua |nu-p (Dirk Kok).
 References [Haacke](#) 72; [Meinhof](#) 99, 149; [Rust](#) 302; [Wuras](#) 32.

Number 152
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀu-
 Meaning hyaena
 Khoe etymology 233
 Nama !nū-bi-s (*poet.*)
 References [Haacke](#) 72.

Number 153
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀUm
 Meaning beard
 Khoe etymology 236
 Nama !nom "to grow/sport moustache"
 !Ora !num "Bart bekommen" (?); !numma (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 71; [Meinhof](#) 99, 111; [Rust](#) 291; [Wuras](#) 13.

Number 154
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀa
 Meaning belly, stomach
 Khoe etymology 636
 Nama !nā-b
 !Ora !nà-b; !na₁-b "stomach" (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 107; [Meinhof](#) 110; [Rust](#) 278; [Wuras](#) 49.

Number 155
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀau
 Meaning a k. of bowl
 Khoe etymology 253
 Nama †gau-b "bowl (elongated), boat"; †goub (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 115; [Rust](#) 135.

Number 156
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xai
 Meaning to spray
 Khoe etymology 238
 Nama |khai; |xai (R.)
 !Ora |xai
 References [Haacke](#) 67; [Meinhof](#) 138; [Rust](#) 215.

Number 157
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xam
 Meaning urine, to urinate
 Khoe etymology 239
 Nama |kham; |xam (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 67; [Rust](#) 216.

Number 158
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xina
 Meaning guinea-fowl
 Khoe etymology 240
 Nama |khena-s, |khina-s, |khini-s; |kenas (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 68; [Rust](#) 234.

Number 159
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xo
 Meaning gemsbok
 Khoe etymology 242
 Nama |khō-b
 References [Haacke](#) 69.

Number	160
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xu
Meaning	fortune
Khoe etymology	243
Nama	kū-s "das (gezogene) Los" (R.)
References	Rust 252.
Number	161
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xu
Meaning	to tremble, freeze
Khoe etymology	244
Nama	khū; xū (R.)
References	Haacke 69; Rust 252.
Number	162
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xui
Meaning	to curse
Khoe etymology	245
Nama	khui "betoken ill fortune"; xui "Abneigung gegen jemand empfinden" (R.)
References	Haacke 94; Rust 252.
Number	163
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xũĩ
Meaning	to vomit
Khoe etymology	246
Nama	khûi; kûi (R.)
!Ora	xũĩ; choĩ (Wu.)
References	Haacke 70; Meinhof 100; Rust 252; Wuras 55.

Number	164
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xuri
Meaning	to steal up on, sneak up to
Khoe etymology	247
Nama	khuri; kuri (R.)
!Ora	xùrí "ein Wild beschleichen"
References	Haacke 69; Meinhof 100; Rust 253.

Number	165
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xoa
Meaning	rough, coarse, rocky
Khoe etymology	249
Nama	khoa
References	Haacke 68.

Number	166
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡aba
Meaning	open (of terrain)
Khoe etymology	250
Nama	‡gawa, ‡gapa
References	Haacke 115.

Number	167
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡ã
Meaning	to enter
Khoe etymology	251
Nama	‡gâ
!Ora	‡ã
References	Haacke 116; Meinhof 129; Rust 97.

Number	168
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔao
Meaning	heart
Khoe etymology	252
Nama	ʔgao-b
!Ora	ʔáó-b; ʔkauɓ (Wu.)
References	Haacke 115; Meinhof 102; Rust 100; Wuras 27.

Number	169
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔae
Meaning	ear
Khoe etymology	254
Nama	ʔgae-b; ʔgais (R.)
References	Haacke 114; Rust 98.

Number	170
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔona
Meaning	monitor lizard, leguan
Khoe etymology	258
Nama	ʔgona-b
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. ʔòni 'crocodile'].
References	Haacke 116.

Number	171
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔui
Meaning	nose
Khoe etymology	262
Nama	ʔgui-s
!Ora	ʔuí-b; ʔkuyb (Wu.)
Notes	Griqua <i>dui-p</i> (Dirk Kok).
References	Haacke 212; Meinhof 105, 147; Rust 149; Wuras 37.

Number	172
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔa
Meaning	reed; arrow
Khoe etymology	263
Nama	ʔā-b
!Ora	ʔā-b; ʔāb (Wu.)
References	Haacke 110; Meinhof 100; Rust 32; Wuras 43.

Number	173
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔam
Meaning	upper side
Khoe etymology	264
Nama	ʔamai, ʔam!nâ "over"; ʔam (R.)
!Ora	ʔam-ka "an der Spitze"; ʔamka ₁ "over" (Wu.)
References	Haacke 110; Meinhof 101; Rust 33; Wuras 38.

Number	174
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔan
Meaning	to know, think
Khoe etymology	265
Nama	ʔan
!Ora	ʔán; ʔann (Wu.)
References	Haacke 110; Meinhof 101; Rust 33; Wuras 31.

Number	175
Proto-Khoekhoe	*kxon
Meaning	vivacious, lively
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	on "bewegen, rühren" (R.)

!Ora	kxʔòn-tsè-bè
References	Meinhof 88; Rust 313.
Number	176
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔoa
Meaning	wind
Khoe etymology	266
Nama	ʔoa-b
!Ora	ʔòà-b; ʔoa-b (Wu.)
References	Haacke 112; Meinhof 144; Rust 331; Wuras 56.
Number	177
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔo
Meaning	narrow
Khoe etymology	267
Nama	ʔō
!Ora	ʔo (Wu.)
References	Haacke 112; Rust 330; Wuras 37.
Number	178
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔũ
Meaning	to eat (<i>not</i> meat)
Khoe etymology	271
Nama	ʔû
!Ora	ʔũ; ʔû (Wu.)
References	Haacke 113; Meinhof 101; Rust 374; Wuras 20.
Number	179
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔo
Meaning	springhare

Khoe etymology	274
Nama	‡gō-b
References	Haacke 117.
Number	180
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡oa
Meaning	clay, mud
Khoe etymology	275
Nama	‡goa-b
!Ora	‡òàs; ‡kòab (Wu.)
References	Haacke 116; Meinhof 104; Rust 132; Wuras 15.
Number	181
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡ha[-ba]
Meaning	flat; wide
Khoe etymology	277
Nama	‡hā "flat, shallow; level, plain" (Ha., R.); ‡hawa, ‡haba "wide, broad"
!Ora	‡haba "flach, breit"; ‡hawa "flat" (Wu.)
References	Haacke 117, 119; Meinhof 102; Rust 175; Wuras 23.
Number	182
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡hae
Meaning	springbok
Khoe etymology	278
Nama	‡hāe-b; ‡hāëb (R.)
References	Haacke 118; Rust 172.
Number	183
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡hom

Meaning locust
 Khoe etymology 281
 Nama ꞥhom-s
 !Ora ꞥhũm-s; ꞥhume (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 119; [Meinhof](#) 129; [Rust](#) 194; [Wuras](#) 33.

Number 184
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔuni
 Meaning elbow
 Khoe etymology 282
 Nama !uni-b
 References [Haacke](#) 95.

Number 185
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ꞥkxa
 Meaning spit; to spit
 Khoe etymology 283
 Nama ꞥā-b "spittle"
 !Ora ꞥxʔàrà "speien"; ꞥara (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 110; [Meinhof](#) 103; [Rust](#) 32; [Wuras](#) 48.

Number 186
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ꞥkxoá
 Meaning to exit
 Khoe etymology 284
 Nama ꞥoa
 !Ora ꞥxʔoa
 References [Haacke](#) 112; [Meinhof](#) 103; [Rust](#) 330.

Number 187

Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀa ⁽ⁿ⁾
Meaning	to pour
Khoe etymology	285
Nama	ǀnâ
!Ora	ǀnâ(-xúri); ǀna chusi (Wu.)
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. ǀá "to throw (liquid) away".]
References	Haacke 24; Meinhof 104; Rust 285; Wuras 40.

Number	188
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀa
Meaning	to dance
Khoe etymology	286
Nama	ǀnā
!Ora	ǀnā
Notes	Griqua <i>ǀna-k?am</i> "klopfen" (Paul Kars).
References	Haacke 123; Meinhof 140, 150; Rust 284.

Number	189
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀam
Meaning	to whistle
Khoe etymology	287
Nama	ǀnam
!Ora	ǀnàm
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. ǀám id.]
References	Haacke 123; Meinhof 104; Rust 285.

Number	190
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀu
Meaning	black
Khoe etymology	290
Nama	ǀnū

- !Ora ɸnú; ɸnu (Wu.)
References [Haacke](#) 124; [Meinhof](#) 104; [Rust](#) 306; [Wuras](#) 13.
- Number 191
Proto-Khoekhoe *ɸũ
Meaning to sit, sit down
Khoekhoe etymology 291
Nama ɸnú "to sit down", ɸnôa "to sit"
!Ora ɸnú "sich hinsetzen"; ɸnũ (Wu.)
Notes Apparently Nama *ɸnúi* 'to place, put down' is a causative
 derivate of the same root.
References [Haacke](#) 124, 125; [Meinhof](#) 104; [Rust](#) 307; [Wuras](#) 47.
- Number 192
Proto-Khoekhoe *ɸUm
Meaning coal
Khoekhoe etymology 293
Nama ɸnom-s
!Ora ɸnum
References [Haacke](#) 124; [Meinhof](#) 104; [Rust](#) 301.
- Number 193
Proto-Khoekhoe *ɸa(b)i
Meaning dove, pigeon
Khoekhoe etymology 295
Nama ɸnai-s "dove", ɸnawi-s "rock pigeon"; ɸnei-s "dove" (R.)
!Ora !xai-ɸnabu-s "dove"; !xei ɸnāwus "dove" (Wu.)
Notes [Cf. Zhu. ɸábí id. Cf. Zhu. ɸáíɸábí "turtle dove", ɸHoan ɸhibi
 "dove".]
References [Haacke](#) 123, 124; [Meinhof](#) 113; [Rust](#) 289; [Wuras](#) 20.

Number 194
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɬae
 Meaning marrow
 Khoe etymology 296
 Nama ɬgae-b; ɬgai-b (R.)
 !Ora ɬae-b
 References [Haacke](#) 114; [Meinhof](#) 102; [Rust](#) 98.

Number 195
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɬxei
 Meaning to wake up
 Khoe etymology 299
 Nama ɬkhai; ɬkei (R.)
 !Ora ɬxai "erwachen"
 References [Haacke](#) 120; [Meinhof](#) 105; [Rust](#) 235.

Number 196
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɬxoa
 Meaning elephant
 Khoe etymology 300
 Nama ɬxo-a-b
 !Ora ɬxóáb; ɬchoab (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 122; [Meinhof](#) 106; [Rust](#) 249; [Wuras](#) 21.

Number 197
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɬxũ
 Meaning brain
 Khoe etymology 302
 Nama ɬkhû-s/-b; ɬkûs (R.)
 !Ora ɬxũ; ɬchum (Wu.)

References [Haacke](#) 122; [Meinhof](#) 106; [Rust](#) 259; [Wuras](#) 13.

Number 198
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ka
 Meaning to wish, want
 Khoe etymology 303
 !Ora ka
 References [Meinhof](#) 144.

Number 199
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!abi
 Meaning to ride
 Khoe etymology 304
 Nama !gawi, !gapi
 !Ora !äbi; !kawi (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 97; [Meinhof](#) 107; [Rust](#) 95; [Wuras](#) 44.

Number 200
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ae
 Meaning to bind
 Khoe etymology 305
 Nama !gae; !gai (R.)
 !Ora !ai; !kei (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 96; [Meinhof](#) 108; [Rust](#) 87; [Wuras](#) 13.

Number 201
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ae
 Meaning loincloth (for children)
 Khoe etymology 306
 Nama !gae-s

- References [Haacke](#) 96.
- Number 202
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ãĩ
 Meaning good
 Khoe etymology 307
 Nama !gâi
 !Ora !ãĩ; !kai₂ (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 98; [Meinhof](#) 108; [Rust](#) 88; [Wuras](#) 25.
- Number 203
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ama
 Meaning to track
 Khoe etymology 309
 Nama !gama (R.)
 !Ora !ama "abtreiben auf dem Wasser"
 References [Meinhof](#) 108; [Rust](#) 89.
- Number 204
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ao
 Meaning to cut
 Khoe etymology 311
 Nama !gao
 !Ora !âò; !kau (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 97; [Meinhof](#) 108; [Rust](#) 91; [Wuras](#) 17.
- Number 205
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ari
 Meaning hard, tough
 Khoe etymology 315

Nama	!gari
References	Haacke 97; Rust 92.
Number	206
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ari
Meaning	river
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!gari-b "(steep) river-bank"; !gari-b "Großfluß" (R.)
!Ora	!ári-b; !garrib (Wu.)
References	Haacke 97; Meinhof 126; Rust 93; Vossen 437; Wuras 44.
Number	207
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!om
Meaning	heavy
Khoe etymology	318
Nama	!gom
!Ora	!úm; !kumb "heaviness" (Wu.)
References	Haacke 98; Meinhof 112; Rust 126; Wuras 27.
Number	208
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ũ
Meaning	to go, walk
Khoe etymology	319
Nama	!gû
!Ora	!ũ; !kũ (Wu.)
Notes	Griqua <i>!ũ-si</i> "to go on" (Paul Kars).
References	Haacke 100; Meinhof 112, 150; Rust 145; Wuras 25.
Number	209
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔa

Meaning	to understand
Khoe etymology	322
Nama	nâu-!â; nôu-!â (R.)
!Ora	naú-!ʔà; nau-!a (Wu.)
References	Haacke 90; Meinhof 117; Rust 295; Wuras 53.
Number	210
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔã
Meaning	to know; head
Khoe etymology	323
Nama	hō-!â "to feel, perceive; come to know, learn, bec. aware of"
!Ora	!ʔã "to hear"; !ʔã-b "head"; bi-ām "head" (Wu.)
References	Haacke 15; Meinhof 106; Wuras 27.
Number	211
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔã
Meaning	belt, thong
Khoe etymology	695
Nama	!â-b "bootlace"; !â-b "belt" (R.)
References	Haacke 93; Rust 25.
Number	212
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔao
Meaning	to be afraid
Khoe etymology	324
Nama	!ao
!Ora	!ʔau; !au ² (Wu.)
References	Haacke 93; Meinhof 107; Rust 28; Wuras 22.
Number	213

Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔo
 Meaning axe
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !ō-s
 !Ora !ò-s
 References [Haacke](#) 95; [Meinhof](#) 122; [Rust](#) 325; [Vossen](#) 421.

Number 214
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔõã
 Meaning hare
 Khoe etymology 327
 Nama !ôa-s
 !Ora !ʔũã-s; !uas (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 95; [Meinhof](#) 107; [Rust](#) 326; [Wuras](#) 26.

Number 215
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔu-ri
 Meaning white
 Khoe etymology 328
 Nama !uri
 References [Haacke](#) 95; [Rust](#) 373.

Number 216
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔui
 Meaning evening
 Khoe etymology 330
 Nama !ui-b "afternoon", !ui "to become afternoon/evening"
 !Ora !ʔui-b; !uyb (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 95; [Meinhof](#) 120; [Rust](#) 372; [Wuras](#) 21.

Number	217
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ai
Meaning	puff-adder
Khoe etymology	332
Nama	!gae-s, !gai-s
!Ora	!ʔai-s
Notes	Irregular -ʔ- in !Ora.
References	Haacke 96; Meinhof 106.

Number	218
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ai-ri
Meaning	steenbok
Khoe etymology	333
Nama	!airis, !aris
References	Haacke 92, 93.

Number	219
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!am
Meaning	deep
Khoe etymology	334
Nama	!gam
!Ora	!am-!ã "to be deep"
References	Haacke 96; Meinhof 108; Rust 89.

Number	220
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!an
Meaning	chin
Khoe etymology	336
Nama	!gan-s; !gani, !gans (R.)
!Ora	!anna; !kann (Wu.)
Notes	Griqua //gan-ni (Dirk Kok).

References [Haacke](#) 97; [Meinhof](#) 108, 150; [Rust](#) 90; [Wuras](#) 15.

Number 221
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!au
 Meaning to search, look for
 Khoe etymology 337
 Nama !gau
 References [Haacke](#) 97.

Number 222
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!arV
 Meaning stub, stump
 Khoe etymology 338
 Nama !garube-s
 References [Haacke](#) 97.

Number 223
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!au
 Meaning wild dog
 Khoe etymology 339
 Nama !gau-b; !gou-b (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 97; [Rust](#) 129.

Number 224
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!om
 Meaning to blow
 Khoe etymology 341
 Nama !gom
 !Ora !um; !kum₁ (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 98; [Meinhof](#) 112; [Rust](#) 126; [Wuras](#) 13.

Number	225
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!oro
Meaning	ankle
Khoe etymology	342
Nama	!goro-s
!Ora	!oro-b "Knöchel am Fuß"; !korrob (Wu.)
References	Haacke 99; Meinhof 112; Rust 128; Wuras 10.

Number	226
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!um
Meaning	lower arm, hand
Khoe etymology	345
!Ora	!ùmma; !umma (Wu.)
References	Meinhof 112; Wuras 26.

Number	227
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ha
Meaning	to stick
Khoe etymology	346
Nama	!khā "to stab; pierce" (?)
!Ora	!hà "durchbohren", !ha-e "gestochen werden"; !ha "stab" (Wu.)
Notes	Irregular <i>!kh-</i> in Nama (<i>!h-</i> would be expected).
References	Haacke 104; Meinhof 139; Rust 227; Wuras 49.

Number	228
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!hami
Meaning	to hunt (for a long period)
Khoe etymology	0

Nama	!hami
!Ora	!hàmi; !hamme (Wu.)
References	Haacke 101; Meinhof 130; Rust 167; Vossen 454; Wuras 28.
Number	229
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!hana
Meaning	field, garden
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!hana-b
!Ora	!hana-b; †hanamb (Wu.)
References	Haacke 101; Meinhof 127; Rust 167; Vossen 434-5; Wuras 25.
Number	230
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!han[i]
Meaning	a k. of plant
Khoe etymology	348
Nama	!hanni "uintjie, yellow nut-grass"; !hani "rote Feldzwiebel"
(R.)	
References	Haacke 101; Rust 167.
Number	231
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!hara
Meaning	kraal
Khoe etymology	349
Nama	!hara-s; !hara-b (R.)
!Ora	!hàrà-b; !harrab (Wu.)
References	Haacke 101; Meinhof 109; Rust 168; Wuras 31.
Number	232
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!hoa

Meaning	round stone
Khoe etymology	350
Nama	!hoa-s; !hoa-ams "pestle"
References	Haacke 102.
Number	233
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!hu
Meaning	earth
Khoe etymology	645
Nama	!hū-b
!Ora	!hu-b; !hub (Wu.)
References	Haacke 103; Meinhof 110; Rust 202; Vossen 425; Wuras 20.
Number	234
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!hũ
Meaning	to hit
Khoe etymology	352
Nama	!hû "to butt, nudge, pound"; !hû "stampfen" (R.)
!Ora	!hú; !hũ ₃ (Wu.)
Notes	Griqua <i>!hu-ē</i> "klopfen" (Paul Kars).
References	Haacke 103; Meinhof 131, 150; Rust 202; Wuras 30.
Number	235
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!hui
Meaning	to burst, explode
Khoe etymology	353
Nama	!hui
!Ora	!hù "to stream"
References	Haacke 103; Meinhof 110; Rust 203.

Number 236
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!huri
 Meaning back
 Khoe etymology 354
 Nama !huri-b
 References [Haacke](#) 103; [Rust](#) 204.

Number 237
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xai
 Meaning cold
 Khoe etymology 355
 Nama !khai; !kei (R.)
 !Ora !xai
 References [Haacke](#) 104; [Meinhof](#) 113; [Rust](#) 235.

Number 238
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xoe
 Meaning to run
 Khoe etymology 356
 Nama !khoe; !khoi (R.)
 !Ora !xóé; !khoe (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 236; [Meinhof](#) 113; [Rust](#) 245; [Wuras](#) 44.

Number 239
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!kxam
 Meaning green
 Khoe etymology 651
 Nama !am
 !Ora !xʔam; !xam (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 92; [Meinhof](#) 110; [Rust](#) 26; [Wuras](#) 26.

Number	240
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!kxam
Meaning	beads
Khoe etymology	358
Nama	!am-s
!Ora	!xʔám
References	Haacke 92; Meinhof 110; Rust 27.

Number	241
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!kxao
Meaning	neck
Khoe etymology	359
Nama	!ao-b, !ao-s; !aub, !aus (R.)
!Ora	!ʔáo-b; !xaub (Wu.)
Notes	The Meinhof form is irregular (mishearing?).
References	Haacke 93; Meinhof 106; Rust 30; Wuras 36.

Number	242
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ĩaba
Meaning	rhinoceros
Khoe etymology	360
Nama	!nawa-s/-i/-b, !naba-s/-i/-b "sjambok, rhinoceros"
!Ora	!nábà-s; !nawas (Wu.)
References	Haacke 108; Meinhof 110; Rust 426; Wuras 43.

Number	243
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ĩai
Meaning	giraffe
Khoe etymology	362
Nama	!nai-b; !nae-b (R.)

!Ora
References !nai-b
[Haacke](#) 107; [Meinhof](#) 110; [Rust](#) 278.

Number 244
Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩai
Meaning kidney
Khoekhoe etymology 363
Nama !nai-s; !nei-s, !nei-b (R.)
References [Haacke](#) 107; [Rust](#) 289.

Number 245
Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩani
Meaning lower jaw
Khoekhoe etymology 364
Nama !nâni-b, !nani-b
!Ora !nâni
References [Haacke](#) 108; [Meinhof](#) 110; [Rust](#) 90.

Number 246
Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩaro
Meaning to freeze
Khoekhoe etymology 366
Nama !naro
References [Haacke](#) 108; [Rust](#) 282.

Number 247
Proto-Khoekhoe *gau
Meaning to hide
Khoekhoe etymology 368
Nama gaugau; gou (R.)

!Ora	gàù "sich verstecken"; kgau ₂ (Wu.)
References	Haacke 12; Meinhof 83; Rust 112; Wuras 27.
Number	248
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ĩo
Meaning	to be quiet, silent
Khoe etymology	369
Nama	!nō
!Ora	!nó; !nō (Wu.)
References	Haacke 109; Meinhof 111; Rust 296; Wuras 46.
Number	249
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ĩõã
Meaning	heel
Khoe etymology	370
Nama	!nôa-s
!Ora	!noam (Wu.)
Notes	Griqua <i>†noa-s</i> (Dirk Kok).
References	Haacke 109; Meinhof 150; Rust 297; Wuras 27.
Number	250
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ĩona
Meaning	three
Khoe etymology	371
Nama	!nona
!Ora	!nònà; !nona (Wu.)
References	Haacke 109; Meinhof 111; Rust 299; Wuras 52.
Number	251
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ĩu

Meaning sleeping place, resting place, nest
 Khoekhoe etymology 372
 Nama !nū-s
 !Ora !nu-b "Zaun"
 References [Haacke](#) 109; [Meinhof](#) 111.

Number 252
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!u
 Meaning land
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 !Ora !u-b; !gūb (Wu.)
 References [Meinhof](#) 132; [Wuras](#) 31.

Number 253
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ū
 Meaning far
 Khoekhoe etymology 374
 Nama !nū
 !Ora !nu; !nu kasse (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 109; [Meinhof](#) 144; [Rust](#) 304; [Wuras](#) 22.

Number 254
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ōa
 Meaning porcupine
 Khoekhoe etymology 375
 Nama !noa-b/-s/-i
 !Ora !nōà-s; !nōās (Wu.)
 Notes Griqua *!noa-s* (Paul Kars), *!nōās* (Waterbur); Griqua *!noa-b*
 "pig" (Dirk Kok) (?).
 References [Haacke](#) 108; [Meinhof](#) 139, 150; [Wuras](#) 40.

Number	255
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ari
Meaning	to drive
Khoe etymology	376
Nama	!nari-s
!Ora	!nàrì-s "Rad"
References	Haacke 107; Meinhof 110; Rust 281.
Number	256
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xan
Meaning	to sew
Khoe etymology	378
!Ora	!xàñ-sèn "(Kleider) tragen"; !khannsin (Wu.)
References	Meinhof 113; Wuras 55.
Number	257
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xao
Meaning	hippopotamus
Khoe etymology	379
Nama	!khao-s
!Ora	!xàù-s; !chaush (Wu.)
References	Haacke 104; Meinhof 134; Rust 228; Wuras 27.
Number	258
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xaru
Meaning	to snore
Khoe etymology	380
Nama	!kharu
!Ora	!xàrù; !kharru (Wu.)
References	Haacke 105; Meinhof 113; Rust 229; Wuras 48.

Number 259
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xo
 Meaning to hold; to stop; to catch
 Khoe etymology 381
 Nama !khō
 !Ora !xó; !xo (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 105; [Meinhof](#) 113; [Rust](#) 245; [Wuras](#) 15.

Number 260
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!kxu
 Meaning forehead
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !ū-s
 !Ora !xʔú-b; !xūb (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 95; [Meinhof](#) 110; [Rust](#) 373; [Wuras](#) 24.

Number 261
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xubi
 Meaning marsh, vlei
 Khoe etymology 382
 Nama !khuwi-s, !khuwi-b; !kuwi-b (R.)
 !Ora !xúbí-s "Pfanne, die Regenwasser enthält"
 References [Haacke](#) 106; [Meinhof](#) 113; [Rust](#) 258.

Number 262
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ãũ
 Meaning to fence
 Khoe etymology 390
 Nama ||gâu "to construct (kraal) with thorn bushes"; ||gâu "einhegen"

(R.)	
!Ora	áú-b "Wohnplatz"
References	Haacke 80; Meinhof 115; Rust 84.
Number	263
Proto-Khoekhoe	* o
Meaning	bull; tough person
Khoe etymology	391
Nama	gō-b
Notes	Griqua <i>gō-b</i> (Dirk Kok), <i> kō-b</i> (Paul Kars).
References	Haacke 81; Meinhof 148, 150; Rust 121.
Number	264
Proto-Khoekhoe	* oa
Meaning	spoon, ladle
Khoe etymology	392
Nama	goa-b "spoon", goa-s "ladle"
References	Haacke 80.
Number	265
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ōã
Meaning	to descend
Khoe etymology	393
Nama	gôa
!Ora	ũã(-xa); kōaoha (Wu.)
References	Haacke 82; Meinhof 118; Rust 120; Wuras 18.
Number	266
Proto-Khoekhoe	* oe
Meaning	to lie down

Khoe etymology	394
Nama	goe
!Ora	óé; goie (Wu.)
References	Haacke 81; Meinhof 117; Rust 121; Wuras 32.
Number	267
Proto-Khoekhoe	* oa
Meaning	knee
Khoe etymology	395
Nama	goa-s; goab (R.)
!Ora	óá-b; goab (Wu.)
References	Haacke 81; Meinhof 117; Rust 120; Wuras 30.
Number	268
Proto-Khoekhoe	* oro
Meaning	fingernail, claw
Khoe etymology	397
Nama	goro-s
!Ora	òrò-b; korrob (Wu.)
References	Haacke 81; Meinhof 118; Rust 123; Wuras 36.
Number	269
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ũ
Meaning	tooth
Khoe etymology	399
Nama	gû-b
!Ora	ú-b; kum (Wu.)
Notes	Griqua <i> gũ-gu</i> "teeth" (Dirk Kok).
References	Haacke 263; Meinhof 118, 150; Rust 142; Wuras 52.

Number 270
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ũ
 Meaning parent
 Khoe etymology 400
 Nama ||gû
 !Ora ||ũ
 References [Haacke](#) 83; [Meinhof](#) 118; [Rust](#) 142.

Number 271
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔã
 Meaning to fight
 Khoe etymology 402
 Nama ||â-hî; ||â (R.)
 !Ora ||ʔã(-gu) "miteinander fechten"; ||xãũ ku (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 76; [Meinhof](#) 114; [Rust](#) 19; [Wuras](#) 23.

Number 272
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔae
 Meaning nation
 Khoe etymology 403
 Nama ||ae-s; ||ais (R.)
 !Ora ||ʔai-b; ||ei !nās (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 73; [Meinhof](#) 114; [Rust](#) 19; [Wuras](#) 36.

Number 273
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔa
 Meaning silver jackal; bat-eared fox
 Khoe etymology 404
 Nama ||ā-b
 !Ora ||ʔa-b
 References [Haacke](#) 72; [Meinhof](#) 113; [Rust](#) 18.

Number 274
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔaba
 Meaning sinew
 Khoe etymology 405
 Nama ||awa-b, ||apa-b
 !Ora ||ʔábà(b)
 References [Haacke](#) 75; [Meinhof](#) 114; [Rust](#) 23.

Number 275
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔam
 Meaning to clap hands
 Khoe etymology 407
 Nama ||am
 References [Haacke](#) 73; [Rust](#) 20.

Number 276
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔama
 Meaning to buy
 Khoe etymology 408
 Nama ||ama
 !Ora ||ʔama; ||ama (Wu.)
 Notes Griqua *||ʔama-χu* (Paul Kars).
 References [Haacke](#) 73; [Meinhof](#) 130, 150; [Rust](#) 20; [Wuras](#) 14.

Number 277
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔan
 Meaning to ripen
 Khoe etymology 409
 Nama ||an

!Ora ||ʔan-||ʔan-neb "das Kochen"; ||annsa "ripe" (Wu.)
References [Haacke](#) 74; [Meinhof](#) 114; [Rust](#) 21; [Wuras](#) 44.

Number 278
Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔan
Meaning to live, reside
Khoe etymology 410
Nama ||an
!Ora ||ʔàn
References [Haacke](#) 74; [Meinhof](#) 144; [Rust](#) 21.

Number 279
Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔau
Meaning fish
Khoe etymology 412
Nama ||au-b; ||ou-b (R.)
!Ora ||àù-b; ||aub (Wu.)
References [Haacke](#) 75; [Meinhof](#) 115; [Rust](#) 324; [Wuras](#) 23.

Number 280
Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔo
Meaning to die
Khoe etymology 413
Nama ||ō
!Ora ||ʔo; ||o (Wu.)
References [Haacke](#) 77; [Meinhof](#) 114; [Rust](#) 320; [Wuras](#) 19.

Number 281
Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔõã
Meaning arm

Khoe etymology	415
Nama	ôa-b
!Ora	uã-b
Notes	Griqua <i>ʔoa-b</i> "hand".
References	Haacke 77; Meinhof 118, 150; Rust 321.
Number	282
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔom
Meaning	to sleep
Khoe etymology	417
Nama	om
!Ora	ʔùm; um (Wu.)
References	Haacke 76; Meinhof 114; Rust 322; Wuras 47.
Number	283
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔui
Meaning	to cough
Khoe etymology	418
Nama	ui
!Ora	ʔui; uy (Wu.)
References	Haacke 77; Meinhof 114; Rust 371; Wuras 16.
Number	284
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ana
Meaning	to water (stock)
Khoe etymology	423
Nama	gana
References	Haacke 79; Rust 81.
Number	285

Proto-Khoekhoe	* ãũa
Meaning	Devil
Khoe etymology	425
Nama	gâua-b
References	Haacke 80; Rust 84.
Number	286
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hao
Meaning	to turn green; to grow
Khoe etymology	431
Nama	hao
!Ora	hàò "wachsen (Pflanzen)"; hau (Wu.)
References	Haacke 84; Meinhof 116; Rust 162; Wuras 26.
Number	287
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hoa
Meaning	cave
Khoe etymology	433
Nama	hoa
!Ora	hoa-!na "tief" (?)
References	Haacke 84; Meinhof 116; Rust 187.
Number	288
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hoe
Meaning	vessel
Khoe etymology	434
Nama	hoe-s "wooden pot/vessel, bambus"; hoe-s "Milcheimer"
(R.)	
!Ora	hùè-b
References	Haacke 84; Meinhof 116; Rust 188.

Number	289
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xã
Meaning	moon
Khoe etymology	657
Nama	khâ-b
!Ora	xã-s; kham (Wu.)
References	Haacke 88; Meinhof 118; Rust 223; Wuras 35.

Number	290
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xama
Meaning	hartebeest
Khoe etymology	436
Nama	khama-b; kama-b (R.)
!Ora	xâmâ-s; khamas (Wu.)
References	Haacke 87; Meinhof 118; Rust 220; Wuras 27.

Number	291
Proto-Khoekhoe	* kxa
Meaning	to wash
Khoe etymology	437
Nama	ã
!Ora	xʔá; xa₃ (Wu.)
References	Haacke 72; Meinhof 143; Rust 18; Wuras 55.

Number	292
Proto-Khoekhoe	* kxã
Meaning	to be satiated
Khoe etymology	438
Nama	â "to satisfy one's appetite"
!Ora	xʔã; xã xã "satisfied" (Wu.)

References [Haacke](#) 76; [Meinhof](#) 136; [Rust](#) 18; [Wuras](#) 45.

Number 293
 Proto-Khoekhoe *xaU
 Meaning to chop, hack
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora xàù
 References [Meinhof](#) 93.

Number 294
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||kxãũ (*||ʔ-)
 Meaning smell, odour
 Khoe etymology 443
 Nama ||âu-b; ||ôu-b (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 76; [Rust](#) 325.

Number 295
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||kxũ (*||ʔ-)
 Meaning periderm (of bark); dead bark
 Khoe etymology 444
 Nama ||û-b
 References [Haacke](#) 77; [Rust](#) 371.

Number 296
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ã
 Meaning horn
 Khoe etymology 445
 Nama ||nâ-b
 References [Haacke](#) 90; [Rust](#) 273.

Number 297
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǃa
 Meaning to tell, narrate
 Khoe etymology 446
 !Ora ǃnà "erzählen"; kxau ǃna (Wu.)
 References [Meinhof](#) 125; [Wuras](#) 51.

Number 298
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǃa
 Meaning that
 Khoe etymology 447
 Nama ǃná
 !Ora ǃna; ǃnab (Wu.)
 References [Vossen](#) 251-2; [Wuras](#) 51.

Number 299
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǃa
 Meaning to fall
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǃnā
 !Ora ǃnà; ǃnā₁ (Wu.)
 Notes Griqua //na (Paul Kars).
 References [Haacke](#) 89; [Meinhof](#) 125, 150; [Rust](#) 273; [Wuras](#) 22.

Number 300
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǃae
 Meaning to sing
 Khoe etymology 450
 Nama ǃnae; ǃnai (R.)
 !Ora ǃnāi; ǃnai (Wu.)

References [Haacke](#) 89; [Meinhof](#) 117; [Rust](#) 274; [Wuras](#) 47.

Number 301
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǃae
 Meaning to count
 Khoe etymology 451
 Nama ǃnae "to point at, gesticulate"
 !Ora ǃnáé "zeigen"; ǃneis "to point" (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 90; [Meinhof](#) 117; [Rust](#) 274; [Wuras](#) 40.

Number 302
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǃao
 Meaning old
 Khoe etymology 453
 Nama ǃnao "ancestor"
 !Ora ǃnáò-b "uncle"; ǃnaub (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 90; [Meinhof](#) 117; [Rust](#) 276; [Wuras](#) 53.

Number 303
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǃãũ
 Meaning branch
 Khoe etymology 604
 Nama ǃnâu-b; ǃnôu-b (R.)
 !Ora ǃnãũ-b; ǃnãũ kua (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 91; [Meinhof](#) 117; [Rust](#) 296; [Wuras](#) 13.

Number 304
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǃubu
 Meaning to shake
 Khoe etymology 458

Nama	nuwu
!Ora	nubu; nurvu (= nuwu) (Wu.)
References	Haacke 92; Meinhof 117; Rust 304; Wuras 15.
Number	305
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ui
Meaning	fat, oil
Khoe etymology	459
Nama	nui-b
!Ora	nuib; nuyb (Wu.)
References	Haacke 91; Meinhof 117; Rust 303; Wuras 22.
Number	306
Proto-Khoekhoe	* habo
Meaning	shoe, sandal
Khoe etymology	460
Nama	hawo, habo "to put on shoes"; hawo-b "Fellschuh" (R.)
!Ora	hàbò-b
Notes	[Cf. Proto-North Khoisan * ábá "to put on footwear".]
References	Haacke 84; Meinhof 138; Rust 164.
Number	307
Proto-Khoekhoe	* au
Meaning	to show
Khoe etymology	461
Nama	gau; gou (R.)
!Ora	àù
Notes	Griqua àù-ùê (Paul Kars).
References	Haacke 79; Meinhof 115, 150; Rust 123.

Number 308
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ara
 Meaning a k. of acacia/aloe
 Khoe etymology 462
 Nama ||gara-s "quiver tree"; ||gara-s "die Aloe" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 79; [Rust](#) 83.

Number 309
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xoba
 Meaning to open
 Khoe etymology 463
 Nama ||khowa, ||khopa "dismantle, take apart", ||khowa-am, ||khopa-am "open"
 !Ora ||xòbà
 References [Haacke](#) 88; [Meinhof](#) 134; [Rust](#) 244.

Number 310
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xa
 Meaning same, similar
 Khoe etymology 464
 Nama ||khā
 !Ora ||xa
 References [Haacke](#) 76; [Meinhof](#) 118.

Number 311
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xae
 Meaning to turn, ward off
 Khoe etymology 467
 Nama ||khae "to head off, turn (back), stop, ward off"; ||kai "id." (R.)
 !Ora ||xài-| am "zaubern" (?)
 References [Haacke](#) 86; [Meinhof](#) 118; [Rust](#) 219.

Number	312
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xo
Meaning	harsh
Khoe etymology	469
Nama	khō "dangerous; strict, harsh; severe (of drought)"
!Ora	xō "widerwärtig, ärgerlich sein"
References	Haacke 88; Meinhof 119.

Number	313
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xu
Meaning	thorn
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khū-b
!Ora	xū-b; chūb (Wu.)
References	Haacke 89; Meinhof 119; Rust 254; Wuras 52.

Number	314
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ca
Meaning	saliva
Khoe etymology	44
Nama	tsā-b
References	Haacke 42.

Number	315
Proto-Khoekhoe	*cā
Meaning	to feel
Khoe etymology	45
Nama	tsâ
!Ora	thā; thā (Wu.)

References [Haacke](#) 43; [Meinhof](#) 91; [Wuras](#) 23.

Number 316
 Proto-Khoekhoe *khao
 Meaning to dig
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama khao; khau (R.)
 !Ora khao
 References [Haacke](#) 21; [Meinhof](#) 86; [Rust](#) 214.

Number 317
 Proto-Khoekhoe *kxoa
 Meaning to return
 Khoe etymology 113
 Nama oa
 !Ora kxʔǝà; xoa (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 30; [Meinhof](#) 88; [Rust](#) 311; [Wuras](#) 43.

Number 318
 Proto-Khoekhoe *sa
 Meaning to gather, pick up
 Khoe etymology 137
 Nama s̄a
 References [Haacke](#) 33; [Rust](#) 338.

Number 319
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔi
 Meaning to burn, singe (hair)
 Khoe etymology 199
 Nama l̄i

References [Haacke](#) 54; [Rust](#) 209.

Number 320
 Proto-Khoekhoe *sunu
 Meaning to slide (down)
 Khoe etymology 50
 Nama sunu
 References [Haacke](#) 39.

Number 321
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|kxae
 Meaning to fall ill
 Khoe etymology 217
 Nama |ae; |ae-b "illness"; |ai-b "illness" (R.)
 !Ora |xʔai-b; |xeiɜb (Wu.) "illness"
 References [Haacke](#) 50; [Meinhof](#) 97; [Rust](#) 11; [Wuras](#) 29.

Number 322
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ai
 Meaning to dance
 Khoe etymology 186
 Nama |gai-s "traditional dance (of Damara & Saan)"
 !Ora |ái
 Notes Cf. also Nama |gai "to tamp (soil)"?
 References [Haacke](#) 57; [Meinhof](#) 95; [Rust](#) 75.

Number 323
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʔai
 Meaning to call
 Khoe etymology 255

Nama ǀgai; ǀgei (R.)
 !Ora ǀai
 References [Haacke](#) 114; [Meinhof](#) 102; [Rust](#) 107.

Number 324
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀi
 Meaning blind
 Khoe etymology 256
 Nama ǀgī, ǀgai; ǀgei, ǀgī (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 116; [Rust](#) 108.

Number 325
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀho
 Meaning placenta
 Khoe etymology 257
 Nama ǀhō-
 References [Haacke](#) 120; [Rust](#) 194.

Number 326
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀuro
 Meaning first, initial
 Khoe etymology 259
 Nama ǀguro
 References [Haacke](#) 117; [Rust](#) 149.

Number 327
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀũ
 Meaning to cook
 Khoe etymology 260
 !Ora ǀũ

Notes Cf. also Nama *ǀgû* "to press into soil" (if original meaning is, as in PCK, "roast in hot ashes").

References [Haacke](#) 117; [Meinhof](#) 105.

Number 328
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀũĩ
 Meaning vagina
 Khoe etymology 292
 Nama ǀnûis "die weibliche Scham" (R.)
 References [Rust](#) 307.

Number 329
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!anu
 Meaning bracelet
 Khoe etymology 310
 Nama !ganu-s
 Notes Cf. also Nama *!ganu* "to put on (bracelet)".
 References [Haacke](#) 97; [Rust](#) 90.

Number 330
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!au
 Meaning to fling down, throw (in wrestling)
 Khoe etymology 312
 Nama !gau; !gou (R.)
 !Ora !aú-gu "miteinander ringen"
 References [Haacke](#) 97; [Meinhof](#) 109; [Rust](#) 129.

Number 331
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!au
 Meaning to leave (over), be left over

Khoe etymology	316
Nama	!gau; !gou (R.)
References	Haacke 97; Rust 129.
Number	332
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔau
Meaning	to scream, shriek
Khoe etymology	325
Nama	!au
!Ora	!xʔäu "in hohen Tönen schreien" (?)
Notes	External data indicates that *!ʔ- is primary in Nama; maybe two different roots.
References	Haacke 93; Meinhof 110.
Number	333
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!abi
Meaning	to vibrate, shake
Khoe etymology	361
Nama	!nawi, !nabi
References	Haacke 108; Rust 284.
Number	334
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ama-be
Meaning	dung beetle
Khoe etymology	386
Nama	gamabe-; gamabeb (R.)
References	Haacke 78; Rust 80.
Number	335
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔao

Meaning to reject as too paltry
 Khoe etymology 411
 Nama ||ao
 References [Haacke](#) 74; [Rust](#) 22.

Number 336
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔoa
 Meaning to kiss
 Khoe etymology 416
 Nama ||oa
 !Ora ||úã
 References [Haacke](#) 76; [Meinhof](#) 118; [Rust](#) 320.

Number 337
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||kxae
 Meaning to come together, be concerned with, involved with
 Khoe etymology 439
 Nama ||ae; ||ai (R.)
 !Ora ||xʔai-gu "zwischen"
 Notes Cf. also Nama *||ae-gu* "between, middle", !Ora *||ai-gu*, *||xʔaigu*
 id.; the first !Ora form is either dialectal or borrowed from Nama.
 References [Haacke](#) 73; [Meinhof](#) 116; [Rust](#) 19.

Number 338
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||(kx)arV
 Meaning black scorpion
 Khoe etymology 442
 Nama ||arube-b
 References [Haacke](#) 75.

Number 339
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔau
 Meaning veld, open space
 Khoe etymology 473
 Nama !au-b; !ou-b (R.)
 !Ora !ʔaü-b "field"
 References [Haacke](#) 93; [Meinhof](#) 107; [Rust](#) 329.

Number 340
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʎuri
 Meaning grandchild
 Khoe etymology 457
 Nama ʎnuri-; ʎnurib "Neffe" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 91; [Rust](#) 304.

Number 341
 Proto-Khoekhoe *khõã
 Meaning to break
 Khoe etymology 474
 Nama khôa
 !Ora khõã; khoã₃ (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 23; [Meinhof](#) 86; [Rust](#) 238; [Wuras](#) 13.

Number 342
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʎae
 Meaning to chew
 Khoe etymology 475
 Nama ʎgae
 References [Haacke](#) 78; [Rust](#) 79.

Number	343
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔaba
Meaning	to climb
Khoe etymology	476
Nama	!awa, !apa
!Ora	!ʔábà; !awa (Wu.)
References	Haacke 93; Meinhof 106; Rust 30; Wuras 15.

Number	344
Proto-Khoekhoe	*kuru
Meaning	to make, create
Khoe etymology	477
Nama	kuru; guru (R.)
!Ora	kuru, gúrù
Notes	Griqua <i>kuru</i> (Paul Kars).
References	Haacke 20; Meinhof 84, 87, 148; Rust 138.

Number	345
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔu
Meaning	not to know
Khoe etymology	478
Nama	lū
!Ora	!ʔù
References	Haacke 56; Meinhof 94; Rust 366.

Number	346
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!a
Meaning	poison
Khoe etymology	479
Nama	!gā-b
!Ora	!à-b; !kaɜb (Wu.)

References [Haacke](#) 96; [Meinhof](#) 107; [Rust](#) 87; [Wuras](#) 40.

Number 347
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||abo
 Meaning wing
 Khoe etymology 480
 Nama ||gawo-b
 References [Haacke](#) 80; [Rust](#) 85.

Number 348
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɬae
 Meaning to pull
 Khoe etymology 481
 Nama ɬgae; ɬgai (R.)
 !Ora ɬàè; ɬkei (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 114; [Meinhof](#) 102; [Rust](#) 97; [Wuras](#) 41.

Number 349
 Proto-Khoekhoe *õã
 Meaning to give birth; descendants
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ôa
 !Ora ʔõã "to lay eggs"
 Notes Griqua ʔõa-ku "sons", ʔõa-s "daughter".
 References [Haacke](#) 32; [Meinhof](#) 80, 147; [Rust](#) 311.

Number 350
 Proto-Khoekhoe *dana
 Meaning head
 Khoe etymology 652

Nama dana-s/-b; tana-s/-b (R.)
 Notes Griqua *dànà-b* (Paul Kars).
 References [Haacke](#) 6; [Meinhof](#) 147; [Rust](#) 355.

Number 351
 Proto-Khoekhoe *dai
 Meaning milk
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama dai-b; dei-b (R.)
 Notes Griqua *dei-b* (P.).
 References [Haacke](#) 6; [Meinhof](#) 147; [Rust](#) 55.

Number 352
 Proto-Khoekhoe *djisi
 Meaning ten
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama disì, kisi; disì (R.)
 !Ora tjisi; jisi (Wu.)
 Notes Griqua *djisi* (Dirk Kok).
 References [Haacke](#) 9; [Meinhof](#) 92, 147; [Rust](#) 56; [Wuras](#) 51.

Number 353
 Proto-Khoekhoe *kare
 Meaning to praise
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama kare; gare (R.)
 !Ora gáré "to pray"; karre "to praise" (Wu.)
 Notes Griqua *gàré-s* (P.).
 References [Haacke](#) 19; [Meinhof](#) 83, 147; [Rust](#) 71; [Wuras](#) 40.

Number	354
Proto-Khoekhoe	*gau
Meaning	to be on the way
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gau; gou (R.)
Notes	Griqua <i>gau</i> , <i>sali-gau</i> "to go on" (Paul Kars).
References	Haacke 12; Meinhof 148, 149; Rust 112.

Number	355
Proto-Khoekhoe	*khoe-se
Meaning	nine
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khoese; khoise, khoisi (R.)
!Ora	guesi
Notes	Griqua <i>goešé</i> (Dirk Kok).
References	Haacke 22; Meinhof 84, 148; Rust 239.

Number	356
Proto-Khoekhoe	*goma
Meaning	ox
Khoe etymology	75
Nama	goma-b
!Ora	gômâ-b; kumamb (Wu.)
Notes	Griqua <i>goma-b</i> (Dirk Kok).
References	Haacke 12; Meinhof 83; Rust 110; Wuras 38.

Number	357
Proto-Khoekhoe	*hã
Meaning	to be
Khoe etymology	484
Nama	hâ

!Ora há (há); haz (Wu.)
 Notes Griqua *hã* (Paul Kars).
 References [Haacke](#) 15; [Meinhof](#) 84, 148; [Rust](#) 151; [Wuras](#) 12.

Number 358
 Proto-Khoekhoe *hũ
 Meaning seven
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama hũ
 !Ora hãũ-kx?ũ
 Notes Griqua *hũ-k?o* (Waterbur), *hũ-k?ũ* (Dirk Kok).
 References [Haacke](#) 16; [Meinhof](#) 84, 148.

Number 359
 Proto-Khoekhoe *kxom
 Meaning to build
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama om; om-s "house"
 !Ora kx?òm; kx?om-i, kx?oma; kxumma (Wu.) "house"
 Notes Griqua *k?um-mi* (Paul Kars, Dirk Kok) "house".
 References [Haacke](#) 31; [Meinhof](#) 88, 148; [Rust](#) 312-13; [Wuras](#) 28.

Number 360
 Proto-Khoekhoe *koro
 Meaning five
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama koro; goro (R.)
 !Ora koro, goro; korro (Wu.)
 Notes Griqua *koro* (Dirk Kok).
 References [Haacke](#) 20; [Meinhof](#) 83, 87, 148; [Rust](#) 112; [Wuras](#) 23.

Number	361
Proto-Khoekhoe	*koa
Meaning	to praise
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	koa; goa (R.)
!Ora	kuá-kuà; kua kua (Wu.)
Notes	Griqua <i>kuà-kuà-e</i> (Paul Kars).
References	Haacke 19; Meinhof 87, 148; Rust 110; Wuras 40.

Number	362
Proto-Khoekhoe	*mã
Meaning	to stand
Khoe etymology	673
Nama	mâ
!Ora	mã; ma ₃ (Wu.)
Notes	Griqua <i>ma</i> (Dirk Kok).
References	Haacke 25; Meinhof 88, 148; Rust 261; Wuras 49.

Number	363
Proto-Khoekhoe	*sari
Meaning	to visit
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	sari
Notes	Griqua <i>sali</i> (Paul Kars).
References	Haacke 34; Meinhof 149; Rust 341.

Number	364
Proto-Khoekhoe	*su
Meaning	pot
Khoe etymology	483

Nama sū-s
 !Ora sù-b; sūb (Wu.)
 Notes Griqua *sú-s* (Paul Kars).
 References [Haacke](#) 39; [Meinhof](#) 91, 149; [Rust](#) 352; [Wuras](#) 40.

Number 365
 Proto-Khoekhoe *tara
 Meaning woman
 Khoe etymology 621
 Nama tara-s
 !Ora tara-s
 Notes Griqua *tara-s* (D, P).
 References [Haacke](#) 40; [Meinhof](#) 91, 149; [Rust](#) 356.

Number 366
 Proto-Khoekhoe *thama
 Meaning wild watermelon, tsama melon
 Khoe etymology 505
 Nama tsama-s
 !Ora thàmà-s
 Notes Griqua *tsama-b*.
 References [Haacke](#) 42; [Meinhof](#) 91, 149; [Rust](#) 379.

Number 367
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ce (?)
 Meaning day
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama tsē-
 !Ora tsē-b
 Notes Griqua *tsē-b* (Paul Kars). An obvious Bantu borrowing, probably not even present on the PKKH stage (cf. the irregular *ts-* in !Ora).

- References [Haacke](#) 44; [Meinhof](#) 93, 149; [Rust](#) 381-2.
- Number 368
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xaisa
 Meaning eight
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||khaisa, ||khaesa; ||khaisa (R.)
 !Ora ||xaisi; ||kheise (Wu.)
 Notes Griqua *χaisi* (Dirk Kok).
 References [Haacke](#) 86; [Meinhof](#) 118, 149; [Rust](#) 224; [Wuras](#) 21.
- Number 369
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ore
 Meaning to pray
 Khoe etymology 482
 Nama |gore
 !Ora |òrè; |kurrē (Wu.)
 Notes Griqua |*dòrè-b* (Paul Kars).
 References [Haacke](#) 61; [Meinhof](#) 99, 149; [Rust](#) 116; [Wuras](#) 40.
- Number 370
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ai
 Meaning (to be) strong
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |gai; |gei (R.)
 !Ora |ài; |kei (Wu.)
 Notes Griqua |*gei-sa* "strength" (Paul Kars).
 References [Haacke](#) 57; [Meinhof](#) 95, 149; [Rust](#) 104; [Wuras](#) 50.
- Number 371

Proto-Khoekhoe *|oa
 Meaning to multiply, increase (of stock)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |goa
 Notes Griqua |*ga-sa* (Dirk Kok) "many".
 References [Haacke](#) 60; [Meinhof](#) 149; [Rust](#) 114.

Number 372
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔanu
 Meaning clean
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !anu
 !Ora !ʔánú; !annū (Wu.)
 Notes Griqua !ʔ*anu* (Paul Kars).
 References [Haacke](#) 92; [Meinhof](#) 106, 150; [Rust](#) 27; [Wuras](#) 15.

Number 373
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ã
 Meaning (to be) poor
 Khoe etymology 486
 Nama |gã
 References [Haacke](#) 59; [Rust](#) 74.

Number 374
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|a
 Meaning small
 Khoe etymology 539
 Nama |gã (R.)
 !Ora |à; |ka (Wu.)
 References [Meinhof](#) 95; [Rust](#) 74; [Wuras](#) 47.

Number	375
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ani
Meaning	six
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!nani
!Ora	!nàní; !nanni (Wu.)
Notes	Griqua <i>!nani</i> (Dirk Kok).
References	Haacke 107; Meinhof 110, 150; Rust 280; Wuras 47.

Number	376
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ũ
Meaning	springbok
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!gû-b
!Ora	!ũ-b
Notes	Griqua <i>!gũ-ʔi</i> (Dirk Kok).
References	Haacke 83; Meinhof 118, 150; Rust 142.

Number	377
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ãĩ
Meaning	to press
Khoe etymology	485
Nama	!gâi
!Ora	!aĩ; !keĩe (Wu.)
Notes	Griqua !kãĩ (Paul Kars).
References	Haacke 80; Meinhof 115, 150; Rust 79; Wuras 41.

Number	378
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ãũ
Meaning	to hear

Khoe etymology	599
Nama	nâu; nôu (R.); nôu-b "ear" (R.)
!Ora	nãũ "hear", nãũ-b "ear"; nãũ "hear", nãũm "ear" (Wu.)
Notes	Griqua <i> nau-gu</i> (K) "ears".
References	Haacke 90; Meinhof 117, 150; Rust 295; Wuras 20, 27.

Number	379
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xara
Meaning	to punish
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khara; kara (R.)
!Ora	xàrà
Notes	Griqua <i> χara</i> (Paul Kars).
References	Haacke 87; Meinhof 118, 150; Rust 221.

Number	380
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xao
Meaning	lamb
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khao-; kaob (R.)
!Ora	xao-ʔi; khaub (Wu.)
Notes	Griqua <i> χau-da-ʔi</i> "little lamb" (Paul Kars).
References	Haacke 87; Meinhof 118, 150; Rust 222; Wuras 31.

Number	381
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ho
Meaning	to pour
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hō, †hō (?)
Notes	Griqua <i> χo-χù</i> "weggießen" (Paul Kars).
References	Haacke 84, 120; Meinhof 150; Rust 187.

Number	382
Proto-Khoekhoe	*kan
Meaning	to cover with hot ash
Khoe etymology	487
Nama	kan
References	Haacke 19.
Number	383
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ui
Meaning	to get tired of
Khoe etymology	488
Nama	gui
References	Haacke 62; Rust 140.
Number	384
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xon
Meaning	to itch
Khoe etymology	489
Nama	khon, khen; kon, ken (R.)
!Ora	xòn- xón; khun khun (Wu.)
References	Haacke 69; Meinhof 100; Rust 241; Wuras 29.
Number	385
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xae
Meaning	to give (as present)
Khoe etymology	580
Nama	khae; kai (R.)
References	Haacke 67; Rust 215.

Number 386
 Proto-Khoekhoe *kora
 Meaning to peel
 Khoe etymology 491
 Nama kora
 !Ora kora-hē, kora-ē "abgeschält werden"
 References [Haacke](#) 20; [Meinhof](#) 87.

Number 387
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||om
 Meaning to rinse (calabash)
 Khoe etymology 492
 Nama ||gom
 References [Haacke](#) 81; [Rust](#) 121.

Number 388
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xae
 Meaning darkness
 Khoe etymology 493
 Nama !khae-b; !kai-b (R.)
 !Ora !xai-b "night"; !kheib "id." (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 158; [Meinhof](#) 113; [Rust](#) 224; [Wuras](#) 36.

Number 389
 Proto-Khoekhoe *kam
 Meaning to take a sip
 Khoe etymology 494
 Nama kam; gam "den Mund voll Flüssigkeit nehmen" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 18; [Rust](#) 68.

Number 390
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|om
 Meaning manketti tree fruit/kernel
 Khoe etymology 495
 Nama |gom
 References [Haacke](#) 60.

Number 391
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀxare
 Meaning to chip, burst, split
 Khoe etymology 496
 Nama ǀkhare
 References [Haacke](#) 121.

Number 392
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀo
 Meaning vertical, upright
 Khoe etymology 497
 Nama ǀgō
 References [Haacke](#) 116.

Number 393
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀam
 Meaning to wrap up
 Khoe etymology 498
 Nama ǀgam "to bandage, splint", ǀgam|khā "to wrap up"
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ǀám id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 114; [Rust](#) 98.

Number	394
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ui
Meaning	to throb, palpitate
Khoe etymology	499
Nama	!gui
References	Haacke 99; Rust 145.
Number	395
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xaba
Meaning	to quarrel, brawl; bad
Khoe etymology	500
Nama	!khawa; !kawa (R.)
References	Haacke 121; Rust 232.
Number	396
Proto-Khoekhoe	* obe
Meaning	to hang over shoulder
Khoe etymology	502
Nama	gowe, gope
References	Haacke 81; Rust 124.
Number	397
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ae
Meaning	gemsbock
Khoe etymology	185
Nama	gae-b; gai-b (R.)
References	Haacke 57; Rust 74.
Number	398
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ã

Meaning	to exceed, surpass
Khoe etymology	503
Nama	!nā
References	Haacke 107; Rust 277.
Number	399
Proto-Khoekhoe	*hu
Meaning	everything, all
Khoe etymology	504
Nama	hū-s; hū "only, all"
References	Haacke 16; Rust 196.
Number	400
Proto-Khoekhoe	*dunu
Meaning	small live coal/ember
Khoe etymology	506
Nama	dunu-b
References	Haacke 10.
Number	401
Proto-Khoekhoe	*xoa
Meaning	to write, scratch
Khoe etymology	507
Nama	xoa
!Ora	xǎ; khoa (Wu.)
References	Haacke 48; Meinhof 93; Rust 46; Wuras 57.
Number	402
Proto-Khoekhoe	*hui
Meaning	to help

Khoe etymology 508
 Nama hui
 !Ora hùì; huy (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 16; [Meinhof](#) 85; [Rust](#) 197; [Wuras](#) 27.

Number 403
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|kxari
 Meaning to erase, rub out, extinguish
 Khoe etymology 509
 Nama |ari
 !Ora |xʔàrì
 References [Haacke](#) 52; [Meinhof](#) 98; [Rust](#) 14.

Number 404
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔa
 Meaning to spread; asunder, apart
 Khoe etymology 510
 Nama !ā
 !Ora !ʔa-s "Platz"
 References [Haacke](#) 92; [Meinhof](#) 107; [Rust](#) 24.

Number 405
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʔĩ
 Meaning to look at begrudgingly, apprehensively
 Khoe etymology 511
 Nama ʔnî
 References [Haacke](#) 124.

Number 406
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!uru

Meaning quiver
 Khoe etymology 512
 Nama !guru
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. !ùrù id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 100; [Rust](#) 147.

Number 407
 Proto-Khoekhoe *-b
 Meaning m. sg. marker in nouns
 Khoe etymology 513
 Nama -p
 !Ora -b
 References [Vossen](#) 171.

Number 408
 Proto-Khoekhoe *-s
 Meaning f. sg. marker in nouns
 Khoe etymology 514
 Nama -s
 !Ora -s
 References [Vossen](#) 171.

Number 409
 Proto-Khoekhoe *-ʔi
 Meaning n. sg. marker in nouns
 Khoe etymology 515
 Nama -ʔi
 !Ora -ʔi
 References [Vossen](#) 171.

Number	410
Proto-Khoekhoe	*-kxa[ra]
Meaning	m. du. marker in nouns
Khoe etymology	516
Nama	-kxà
!Ora	-khara
References	Vossen 171.

Number	411
Proto-Khoekhoe	*-sara
Meaning	f. du. marker in nouns
Khoe etymology	517
Nama	-rà (?)
!Ora	-sara
Notes	Secondary development in Nama.
References	Vossen 171.

Number	412
Proto-Khoekhoe	*-kha
Meaning	n. du. marker in nouns
Khoe etymology	518
Nama	-rà
!Ora	-kha
Notes	Secondary development in Nama.
References	Vossen 171.

Number	413
Proto-Khoekhoe	*-ku
Meaning	m. pl. marker in nouns
Khoe etymology	519
Nama	-kù

!Ora	-ku
References	Vossen 171.
Number	414
Proto-Khoekhoe	*-ti
Meaning	f. pl. marker in nouns
Khoe etymology	520
Nama	-tì
!Ora	-de, -di
References	Vossen 171.
Number	415
Proto-Khoekhoe	*-n
Meaning	n. pl. marker in nouns
Khoe etymology	521
Nama	-n̄, -ìn
!Ora	-n
References	Vossen 171.
Number	416
Proto-Khoekhoe	*di
Meaning	relative particle
Khoe etymology	522
Nama	tì
!Ora	di
References	Vossen 175.
Number	417
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ke
Meaning	longpast marker in verbs

Khoe etymology	0
Nama	kè
!Ora	tje/ke
References	Vossen 185, 188.
Number	418
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ko
Meaning	nearpast marker in verbs
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	kò
!Ora	ko/go
References	Vossen 185, 188.
Number	419
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ka
Meaning	indefinite marker in verbs
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	kà
References	Vossen 185.
Number	420
Proto-Khoekhoe	*nĩ
Meaning	future marker in verbs
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	nĩ [̃]
!Ora	ni "debitative marker (acc. to Meinhof)"
References	Meinhof 89; Vossen 185, 188.
Number	421
Proto-Khoekhoe	*dV

Meaning	imperfect aspect prefix in verbs
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	-rè, -rò, -ra, -rà, -rà
!Ora	ta/ra "future marker"
Notes	The vocalization depends on the preceding tense marker. The initial form is probably <i>*-da</i> .
References	Vossen 186, 188.

Number	422
Proto-Khoekhoe	*hã
Meaning	perfect aspect suffix in verbs (cf. "to be"?)
Khoe etymology	530
Nama	h`ã
!Ora	hã "durative marker (acc. to Meinhof)"
Notes	Nama: in the past tenses always used with the subsequent "copula" ?i.
References	Vossen 186, 188.

Number	423
Proto-Khoekhoe	*-si
Meaning	causative suffix
Khoe etymology	529
Nama	-sĩ
!Ora	-si
References	Vossen 187, 189.

Number	424
Proto-Khoekhoe	*-ka
Meaning	iterative suffix
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	-kà

Notes Usually used with reduplication of the root. In !Ora only the pure reduplication serves as "iterativization".

References [Vossen](#) 187.

Number 425
 Proto-Khoekhoe *-do
 Meaning diminutive suffix
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama -dó
 References [Vossen](#) 187.

Number 426
 Proto-Khoekhoe *-Pa
 Meaning dative suffix
 Khoe etymology 528
 Nama -pà
 !Ora -ba
 References [Vossen](#) 187, 189.

Number 427
 Proto-Khoekhoe *-sen
 Meaning reflexive suffix
 Khoe etymology 527
 Nama -s(è)n
 !Ora -sen
 References [Vossen](#) 187, 189.

Number 428
 Proto-Khoekhoe *-Ku
 Meaning reciprocal suffix

Khoe etymology	526
Nama	-kù
!Ora	-gu
References	Vossen 187, 189.
Number	429
Proto-Khoekhoe	*-he
Meaning	passive suffix
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	-hè
!Ora	-he
References	Vossen 187, 189.
Number	430
Proto-Khoekhoe	*tama
Meaning	negation morpheme
Khoe etymology	525
Nama	tàrà
!Ora	tama
References	Vossen 187, 189.
Number	431
Proto-Khoekhoe	*tite
Meaning	negation morpheme (for the future tense)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	títè
References	Vossen 187.
Number	432
Proto-Khoekhoe	*- xa

Meaning instrumental suffix in verbs
 Khoekhoe etymology 524
 Nama |ka "mit, durch" (R.) (?)
 !Ora -|xa
 References [Rust](#) 215; [Vossen](#) 189.

Number 433
 Proto-Khoekhoe *na
 Meaning present tense prefix
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 !Ora na
 References [Vossen](#) 188.

Number 434
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɬu
 Meaning to have burning desire
 Khoekhoe etymology 523
 Nama ɬgū
 References [Haacke](#) 117; [Rust](#) 147.

Number 435
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|kxau
 Meaning dew; spring, fountain
 Khoekhoe etymology 536
 Nama |au-b
 !Ora |xʔäü-s "Quelle"
 References [Haacke](#) 52; [Meinhof](#) 98.

Number 436
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|a

Meaning to take shelter from (rain, heat)
 Khoekhoe etymology 537
 Nama | gā
 !Ora | á "sich unter einen Busch verkriechen"
 References [Haacke](#) 57; [Meinhof](#) 95; [Rust](#) 73.

Number 437
 Proto-Khoekhoe *abV
 Meaning humid, damp; frozen
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama awe, ape "to become damp/humid/clammy"
 !Ora ʔabā-b "frost"; ʔaba-s, ʔaba-si "snow"; awab "snow" (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 4; [Meinhof](#) 79; [Rust](#) 8; [Wuras](#) 48.

Number 438
 Proto-Khoekhoe *abo
 Meaning to be dented
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama awo, abo
 !Ora ʔábó- "Beule im Metallgefäß"
 References [Haacke](#) 4; [Meinhof](#) 79.

Number 439
 Proto-Khoekhoe *abo
 Meaning father, forefather
 Khoekhoe etymology 9
 Nama awo-b, abo-b
 !Ora ʔábó-b
 References [Haacke](#) 4; [Meinhof](#) 79; [Rust](#) 2.

Number 440
 Proto-Khoekhoe *aio
 Meaning to thank
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama aio; eio (R.)
 !Ora ʔáijò "recht so!"
 References [Haacke](#) 2; [Meinhof](#) 79; [Rust](#) 60.

Number 441
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ega
 Meaning later, consequently
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ega; ega, aga (R.)
 !Ora ʔákà
 References [Haacke](#) 10; [Meinhof](#) 79; [Rust](#) 59.

Number 442
 Proto-Khoekhoe *am
 Meaning termite heap
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora ʔam-s
 References [Meinhof](#) 79.

Number 443
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ana
 Meaning to cover, wrap
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ana
 !Ora ʔáná "sich kleiden"
 References [Haacke](#) 3; [Meinhof](#) 79; [Rust](#) 5.

Number	444
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ao
Meaning	to sweat
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	aosen; ausen (R.)
!Ora	ʔáó-sèn, ʔaú-sèn; ausin (Wu.)
References	Haacke 3; Meinhof 79; Rust 8; Wuras 50.
Number	445
Proto-Khoekhoe	*are
Meaning	to be disconcerted
Khoe etymology	575
Nama	are "to hesitate, stammer"; are "sich versprechen" (R.)
!Ora	ʔáré "nicht ganz sicherer Mann"
Notes	Cf. also Nama <i>ari</i> "hesitate, arrest one's movement".
References	Haacke 4; Meinhof 79; Rust 7.
Number	446
Proto-Khoekhoe	*aru
Meaning	a k. of dance
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	aru "to dance to reed-pipes (in loose pairs)"
!Ora	ʔàrú "Tanzen der Frauen"
References	Haacke 4; Meinhof 79; Rust 8.
Number	447
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ãũ
Meaning	congealed, solidified, curdled
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	âu; ôu (R.)

!Ora	ʔãũ "Dickwerden der Milch"
References	Haacke 5; Meinhof 79; Rust 314.
Number	448
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ĩ
Meaning	parent
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	î-b "father", î-s "mother"
!Ora	ʔẽ-s "mother", ʔĩ-b "father"
References	Haacke 17; Meinhof 80; Rust 209.
Number	449
Proto-Khoekhoe	*i
Meaning	to look, appear, seem
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ī
!Ora	ʔì
References	Haacke 16; Meinhof 80; Rust 208.
Number	450
Proto-Khoekhoe	*i
Meaning	to go
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ī
!Ora	ʔi
References	Haacke 16; Meinhof 80; Rust 208.
Number	451
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ĩ
Meaning	good; handsome

Khoe etymology	0
Nama (R.)	î "to become pretty, handsome", îsa, îxa "handsome, pretty"; ê
!Ora	ĩ "to be good", ĩ-sà-sè "good"
References	Haacke 17; Meinhof 80; Rust 59.
Number	452
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ĩga- ae
Meaning	to doubt
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	îga(n) gē, enga(n) gē; êga- gē (R.)
!Ora	ĩngá- aé
References	Haacke 17; Meinhof 80; Rust 59.
Number	453
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ore
Meaning	to undo, untie
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ore, xore
!Ora	ĩóré-bà
References	Haacke 31; Meinhof 80; Rust 313.
Number	454
Proto-Khoekhoe	*u
Meaning	to take
Khoe etymology	620
Nama	ū
!Ora	ĩù; u (Wu.)
References	Haacke 46; Meinhof 80; Rust 363; Wuras 51.

Number 455
 Proto-Khoekhoe *u
 Meaning pus
 Khoe etymology 534
 Nama ū-b
 !Ora ?ū-b
 References [Haacke](#) 46; [Meinhof](#) 80; [Rust](#) 364.

Number 456
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ui
 Meaning bee
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora ?ui-b
 References [Meinhof](#) 80.

Number 457
 Proto-Khoekhoe *buru
 Meaning to be amazed, surprised
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama buru
 !Ora b̀ur̀ù; burru "admire" (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 6; [Meinhof](#) 81; [Rust](#) 40; [Wuras](#) 8.

Number 458
 Proto-Khoekhoe *daru
 Meaning to mend an old piece of clothing
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora dárú
 References [Meinhof](#) 81.

Number 459
 Proto-Khoekhoe *dã
 Meaning to care about something
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama dâ "jubilate, exult, cheer" (?)
 !Ora dǎ-sèn
 References [Haacke](#) 8; [Meinhof](#) 81; [Rust](#) 52.

Number 460
 Proto-Khoekhoe *duni
 Meaning to run away
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama duni
 !Ora duni
 References [Haacke](#) 10; [Meinhof](#) 82; [Rust](#) 57.

Number 461
 Proto-Khoekhoe *dubu
 Meaning to pour; to submerge
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama duwu, dubu
 !Ora dùbù-dúbú "sound of flowing water"
 Notes Cf. **du* id.
 References [Haacke](#) 11; [Meinhof](#) 82.

Number 462
 Proto-Khoekhoe *Tura
 Meaning to wish, desire
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama tura
 !Ora dùrá

References [Haacke](#) 42; [Meinhof](#) 83; [Rust](#) 361.

Number 463
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ga
 Meaning to be wise
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama gā "to fool, trick, dupe", gā-ai "clever, intelligent"
 !Ora gà; ga (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 11; [Meinhof](#) 83; [Rust](#) 67; [Wuras](#) 57.

Number 464
 Proto-Khoekhoe *gabu
 Meaning shadow of cloud
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama gawu-b, gawu-s "umbrella"; gawu "den Himmel bedecken"
 (R.)
 !Ora gàbù-s "Sonnenschirm"
 References [Haacke](#) 12; [Meinhof](#) 83; [Rust](#) 73.

Number 465
 Proto-Khoekhoe *gama
 Meaning crooked, bent
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama gama
 !Ora gàmà
 References [Haacke](#) 11; [Meinhof](#) 83; [Rust](#) 68.

Number 466
 Proto-Khoekhoe *gao
 Meaning wildebeest (blue)

Khoe etymology 0
 Nama gao-b
 !Ora gao-b
 References [Haacke](#) 12; [Meinhof](#) 83; [Rust](#) 70.

Number 467
 Proto-Khoekhoe *gao
 Meaning to rule
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama gao
 !Ora gàò-s "law"
 References [Haacke](#) 11; [Meinhof](#) 83; [Rust](#) 70.

Number 468
 Proto-Khoekhoe *Kara
 Meaning cool
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama kara
 !Ora gára-b "shadow"
 References [Haacke](#) 19; [Meinhof](#) 83.

Number 469
 Proto-Khoekhoe *garo
 Meaning to bend, stretch
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama garo
 !Ora gàrò-sèn "to stretch oneself"
 References [Haacke](#) 12; [Meinhof](#) 83; [Rust](#) 71.

Number 470

Proto-Khoekhoe	*ga[i]xu
Meaning	long; tall
Khoe etymology	654
Nama	ga(i)xu; gaxu, geixu (R.)
!Ora	gáxù
References	Haacke 11; Meinhof 83; Rust 67.
Number	471
Proto-Khoekhoe	*goa
Meaning	froth, foam
Khoe etymology	687
Nama	goa "to froth, foam"
!Ora	gòà-b
References	Haacke 12; Meinhof 83; Rust 110.
Number	472
Proto-Khoekhoe	*gõã
Meaning	knife
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gôa-s
!Ora	gòà-s; kòà-b "Speer"
References	Haacke 13; Meinhof 83, 86; Rust 110.
Number	473
Proto-Khoekhoe	*goba
Meaning	language; to speak
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gowa-b
!Ora	gòbà-b; kòbà "reden"
References	Haacke 12; Meinhof 83, 86; Rust 113.

Number 474
 Proto-Khoekhoe *gora
 Meaning flower
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora gora-b
 References [Meinhof](#) 83.

Number 475
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ha
 Meaning horse
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama hā-
 !Ora hà-b
 References [Haacke](#) 13; [Meinhof](#) 84; [Rust](#) 151.

Number 476
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|kxã
 Meaning wet
 Khoe etymology 538
 Nama lâ
 !Ora |xʔã (M.); |χã (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 53; [Meinhof](#) 97; [Rust](#) 9; [Wuras](#) 56.

Number 477
 Proto-Khoekhoe *cĩ
 Meaning big toe
 Khoe etymology 177
 Nama tsî-s
 References [Haacke](#) 44; [Rust](#) 383.

Number 478
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xi
 Meaning to come, arrive
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |khī; |kī (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 68; [Rust](#) 236.

Number 479
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xere
 Meaning to cook, boil
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |khere "boil (of fat)"; |kere "sieden, kochen" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 68; [Rust](#) 234.

Number 480
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀũ
 Meaning to constipate
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀnû
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. !ùʔí].
 References [Haacke](#) 125.

Number 481
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀûi
 Meaning sulky, surly, sullen
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀnûi-xa
 References [Haacke](#) 125.

Number 482
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀûi
 Meaning tapeworm
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀnûi-b; ǀnûib, ǀnôib (R.)
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ǀùǀún "worm"].
 References [Haacke](#) 125; [Rust](#) 307.

Number 483
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!hoba
 Meaning tapeworm
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !hopa-b; !howa-b (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 125; [Rust](#) 193.

Number 484
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀubu
 Meaning large intestine, colon
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀnuwu-b, ǀnubu-b
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ǀòm, ǀhòm id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 125.

Number 485
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀubi
 Meaning spleen, milt
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀnuwi-s, ǀnubi-s; ǀnuwis (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 125; [Rust](#) 308.

Number 486
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀubi
 Meaning to build
 Khoe etymology 289
 Nama ǀnuwi, ǀnubi; ǀnuwi (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 125; [Rust](#) 308.

Number 487
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀuru
 Meaning to knead, mould
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀnuru
 References [Haacke](#) 124; [Rust](#) 308.

Number 488
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀuni
 Meaning to blow, suck
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀnuni "to play, blow (flute)"; "Nachmilch suchen (bei den Ziegen), nachmelken" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 124; [Rust](#) 308.

Number 489
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀuni
 Meaning nicotine, pipe tar
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀnuni-b
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ǀ̀uni id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 124.

Number 490
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀobo
 Meaning lizard
 Khoe etymology 607
 Nama ǀnowo-s, ǀnobo-s; ǀnowos, ǀnowo-l aub "schwarze Eidechse"
 (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 124; [Rust](#) 302.

Number 491
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀora
 Meaning flame
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀnora-b
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. *ǀnàrù "to lick (of a flame)].
 References [Haacke](#) 124.

Number 492
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀora
 Meaning to faint, lose consciousness
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀnora
 References [Haacke](#) 124; [Rust](#) 301.

Number 493
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀoa
 Meaning to deny (accusations), argue
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀnoa "to deny", ǀnoagu "to argue"; ǀnoa "streiten" (R.)
 !Ora !nuà-gu (?)
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ǀúín "deny, disagree"].
 References [Haacke](#) 124; [Meinhof](#) 111; [Rust](#) 301.

Number 494
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀoa
 Meaning to throw at, shoot at
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀnoa
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ǀoǀàn].
 References [Haacke](#) 124; [Rust](#) 301.

Number 495
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀĩ
 Meaning to look at begrudgingly
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀnĩ
 References [Haacke](#) 124.

Number 496
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀi
 Meaning proud, haughty
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀnĩ "become proud/haughty", ǀnĩ-sa "proud"
 References [Haacke](#) 124.

Number 497
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀe
 Meaning big piece (of solid food)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀnē-b
 References [Haacke](#) 124.

Number	498
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀã
Meaning	dry
Khoe etymology	644
Nama	ǀnâ "bec. dry", ǀnâ-sa "dry"
References	Haacke 124; Rust 285.
Number	499
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀabi
Meaning	to throw, pitch, fling out
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǀnawi, ǀnapi
References	Haacke 124.
Number	500
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀaba
Meaning	bedrock
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǀnawa-b, ǀnapa-b; ǀnawab (R.)
References	Haacke 124; Rust 287.
Number	501
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀaba
Meaning	to arrange (one's skirt) decently; close up (hole)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǀnawa, ǀnaba; ǀnawa "(den Vorschurz) zwischen den Beinen durchziehen" (R.)
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. ǀabà "to tuck in clothing"].
References	Haacke 123; Rust 287.

Number	502
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀau
Meaning	to beat, hit
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǀnau "to hit, strike; to throb, palpitate", ǀnau-b, ǀnau-s "blow, beating"; ǀnou "schlagen" (R.)
Notes	[Several possible Zhu. parallels.]
References	Haacke 123; Rust 301.

Number	503
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀaro
Meaning	to climb up mountain (while grazing)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǀnarosen
References	Haacke 123; Rust 287.

Number	504
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀari
Meaning	to swirl, rinse
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǀnari "swirl (water, for rinsing)", ǀnari!nâ "rinse (vessel)"
References	Haacke 123.

Number	505
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀari
Meaning	island, peninsula
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǀnari-s
References	Haacke 123; Rust 286.

Number	506
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀare
Meaning	large intestine, colon
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǀnare(pe)-b
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. ǀǀǀ "small intestine?"]
References	Haacke 123.
Number	507
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀare
Meaning	(fine compound) leaf
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǀnare-b
References	Haacke 123.
Number	508
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀare
Meaning	north; south
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǀnare-s
References	Haacke 123.
Number	509
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀara
Meaning	flat
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǀnara "flat (of head)"; "platt, flach (sein), z. B. Dach" (R.)
References	Haacke 123; Rust 286.

Number 510
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀara
 Meaning duck
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀnara-s
 References [Haacke](#) 123; [Rust](#) 286.

Number 511
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xara
 Meaning duck
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !khara-s
 References [Haacke](#) 123.

Number 512
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀao
 Meaning stain, spot, smudge
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀnao
 References [Haacke](#) 123.

Number 513
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀao
 Meaning honeycomb
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀnao-b
 References [Haacke](#) 123.

Number 514
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀani

Meaning to play (flute), blow on (any instrument)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama Ꞥnani
 References [Haacke](#) 123.

Number 515
 Proto-Khoekhoe *Ꞥan
 Meaning to turn, look back
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama Ꞥnan
 References [Haacke](#) 123; [Rust](#) 286.

Number 516
 Proto-Khoekhoe *Ꞥami
 Meaning to chip; knife
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama Ꞥnami "to chip, dress (building-stone), chop off; knife, blade
 of knife"
 References [Haacke](#) 123.

Number 517
 Proto-Khoekhoe *Ꞥami
 Meaning to surround, encircle
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama Ꞥnami
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ꞤꞤhumi id.?
 References [Haacke](#) 123; [Rust](#) 285.

Number 518
 Proto-Khoekhoe *Ꞥama

Meaning to carry (baby) on hip in sling
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama †nama
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ǀǀǀǀm "to carry over the shoulder"?]
 References [Haacke](#) 123.

Number 519
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀam
 Meaning (skin-)blanket, kaross
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama †nam-s, †nam-mi; †nami, †nams (R.)
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ǀahm id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 123; [Rust](#) 285.

Number 520
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀai
 Meaning to fail (to achieve/do), make a fool of o.s.
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama †nai
 References [Haacke](#) 123.

Number 521
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀai
 Meaning to marry, wed
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama †nai
 References [Haacke](#) 123.

Number 522
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀa

Meaning ground-squirrel
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama Ꞥnā-b, |gae-Ꞥnā-b
 References [Haacke](#) 123.

Number 523
 Proto-Khoekhoe *Ꞥxubi
 Meaning to make noise, be noisy
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama Ꞥkhuwi, Ꞥkhupi "to make noise"; Ꞥkhuwi-b, Ꞥkhupi-b "noise";
 Ꞥkuwi "lärmern, toben, rauschen" (R.)
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. Ꞥxúbí id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 122; [Rust](#) 259.

Number 524
 Proto-Khoekhoe *Ꞥxu
 Meaning to crumble/collapse; to kill (vermin) by squashing under nail
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama Ꞥkhū; Ꞥkū (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 122; [Rust](#) 258.

Number 525
 Proto-Khoekhoe *Ꞥxuru
 Meaning blood vessel, vein
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama Ꞥkhuru-b; Ꞥkurub (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 122; [Rust](#) 259.

Number 526
 Proto-Khoekhoe *Ꞥxuru

Meaning hot sand with ash (under fire)
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama †khuru-b
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. †xóará "wet sand"?]
 References [Haacke](#) 122.

Number 527
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†xuri
 Meaning to suck, sip (up/off liquid)
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama †khuri
 References [Haacke](#) 122.

Number 528
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†xui
 Meaning to scoop off, skim (off), ladle
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama †khui; †kui (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 122; [Rust](#) 258.

Number 529
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†xui
 Meaning have more than enough of
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama †khui; †kui "sich ekeln" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 122; [Rust](#) 258.

Number 530
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†xõã
 Meaning to squander, fritter; to damage

Khoe etymology	0
Nama	‡xôa; ‡kôa "verlieren, Schaden leiden" (R.)
References	Haacke 122; Rust 249.
Number	531
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡xoba
Meaning	female hard tick
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	‡khowa-b, ‡khopa-b; ‡kowab "die (rote) Buschlaus" (R.)
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. ‡hoowa "tick" (Sn.)].
References	Haacke 122; Rust 250.
Number	532
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡xobo
Meaning	bottle
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	‡khowo-b
References	Haacke 122.
Number	533
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡xoba
Meaning	to spatter; to prattle. babble
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	‡khowa, ‡khopa; ‡kowa (R.)
References	Haacke 122; Rust 250.
Number	534
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡xoro
Meaning	soap, lather
Khoe etymology	0

Nama	‡khoró
References	Haacke 122.
Number	535
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡xoro
Meaning	empty shell, e.g. cocoon
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	‡khoró-s
References	Haacke 122.
Number	536
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡xore
Meaning	to carry (s.) on stick over one's shoulders
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	‡khore; ‡kore (R.)
References	Haacke 122; Rust 250.
Number	537
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡xo
Meaning	bone
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	‡khō-; ‡kōb, -s (R.)
!Ora	‡xò-b "Kern in der Frucht"
References	Haacke 122; Meinhof 106; Rust 249.
Number	538
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡xo
Meaning	to speak metaphorically, in parables
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	‡khō

!Ora	‡xo "vergleichen"
References	Haacke 122; Meinhof 106.
Number	539
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡xon/*‡xen
Meaning	sweet
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	‡khon; ‡khen, ‡khin, ‡kon, ‡ken (R.)
!Ora	‡xòn
References	Haacke 122; Meinhof 106; Rust 250.
Number	540
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡xoma
Meaning	log of wood
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	‡khoma-b, ‡khoma-s; ‡komab (R.)
References	Haacke 122; Rust 250.
Number	541
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡xom
Meaning	to cut (hair), shave
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	‡khom; ‡kom (R.)
!Ora	‡xúm
References	Haacke 122; Meinhof 106; Rust 249.
Number	542
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡xoa
Meaning	to criticize obliquely
Khoe etymology	0

Nama ‡khoa "to criticize", ‡khoa!nâ "to mediate in (matter)"
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ‡xòà "to pacify, defend".]
 References [Haacke](#) 122.

Number 543
 Proto-Khoekhoe *‡xĩ
 Meaning peace, to be peaceful
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ‡khî, ‡khîsa "satisfied, contented", ‡khî-b "peace"; ‡kî
 "zufrieden sein" (R.)
 !Ora ‡xãĩ-b
 References [Haacke](#) 122; [Meinhof](#) 105; [Rust](#) 237.

Number 544
 Proto-Khoekhoe *‡xari
 Meaning to slip (out of hand, through fingers), skid
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ‡khari, ‡khiri; ‡kiri (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 122; [Rust](#) 237.

Number 545
 Proto-Khoekhoe *‡xi
 Meaning to be wild, unrestrained
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ‡khĩ
 References [Haacke](#) 122.

Number 546
 Proto-Khoekhoe *‡xe
 Meaning to shell, pod, crack

Khoe etymology	0
Nama	‡khē
References	Haacke 122.
Number	547
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡xãĩ
Meaning	yellow scorpion
Khoe etymology	603
Nama	‡khâi-b
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. ‡xàì "scorpion".]
References	Haacke 122.
Number	548
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡xã
Meaning	steep; to rise
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	‡khâ "steep, rising", ‡khâ-b "ascent, rise", ‡khâ-s "top of hill"; ‡kâ "auf der Handfläche heben; stemmen, emporstemmen", ‡kâs "die Anhöhe" (R.)
References	Haacke 122; Rust 229.
Number	549
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡xabu
Meaning	weak
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	‡khawu, ‡khabu "weaken", ‡khawusa, ‡khabusa "weak, infirm, frail"; ‡kawu "schwach werden, sein" (R.)
!Ora	‡xàbù
References	Haacke 122; Meinhof 105; Rust 233.
Number	550

Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀxabi
 Meaning to rest one's head; pillow, cushion
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀkhawi, ǀkhapi "to rest one's head", ǀkhawi-s, ǀkhapi-s "pillow, cushion"; ǀkawī (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 122; [Rust](#) 233.

Number 551
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀxabe
 Meaning to split (wood), chop lengthwise
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀkhawe, ǀkhape; ǀkawe (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 121; [Rust](#) 233.

Number 552
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀxaru
 Meaning palate
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀkharu-b; ǀkarus (R.)
 !Ora !xàrù-xʔàì-b "Gaumen" (?)
 References [Haacke](#) 121; [Meinhof](#) 113; [Rust](#) 232.

Number 553
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀxau
 Meaning to daub, smear, paint
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀkhau; ǀkou (R.)
 !Ora ǀxaù
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ǀxàù "to rub".]
 References [Haacke](#) 121; [Meinhof](#) 106; [Rust](#) 250.

Number 554
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀxari
 Meaning small
 Khoe etymology 672
 Nama ǀkhari; ǀkari (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 121; [Rust](#) 232.

Number 555
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀxari
 Meaning whirlpool
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀkhari-s; ǀkaris (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 121; [Rust](#) 232.

Number 556
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀxara
 Meaning testicle
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀkhara-s; ǀkarab (R.)
 !Ora ǀxara-mã-b "Bulle"
 References [Haacke](#) 121; [Meinhof](#) 106; [Rust](#) 231.

Number 557
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀxao
 Meaning to put on head, carry on head
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀkhao; ǀkao (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 121; [Rust](#) 231.

Number 558
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀxanu, *ǀxana
 Meaning smooth, slippery; to slip, slide
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀkhanu, ǀkhana; ǀkanu (R.)
 !Ora ǀxàni
 References [Haacke](#) 121; [Meinhof](#) 106; [Rust](#) 231.

Number 559
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀxani
 Meaning to reappear (of: new moon)
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀkhani; ǀkani (R.)
 !Ora ǀxani-ǀxã-b "Neumond"
 References [Haacke](#) 121; [Meinhof](#) 105; [Rust](#) 231.

Number 560
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀxani
 Meaning book, letter, sheet of paper
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀkhani; ǀxani (R.)
 !Ora ǀxani-s
 References [Haacke](#) 121; [Meinhof](#) 105; [Rust](#) 231.

Number 561
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀxan
 Meaning to chip, dress (stone)
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀkhan; ǀkan (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 121; [Rust](#) 230.

Number 562
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀxan
 Meaning to shoot w. pain
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀkhan
 References [Haacke](#) 121.

Number 563
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀxam
 Meaning to flatten (of ears)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀkham; ǀkam "die Ohren anlegen" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 121; [Rust](#) 230.

Number 564
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀxam
 Meaning young
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀkham; ǀkam (R.)
 !Ora ǀxam
 References [Haacke](#) 121; [Meinhof](#) 105; [Rust](#) 230.

Number 565
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀxam
 Meaning to give birth to dead young (of animals), abort
 Khoe etymology 622
 Nama ǀkham; ǀkam (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 121; [Rust](#) 230.

Number	566
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀxai
Meaning	to glitter, sparkle, shine
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǀkhai; ǀkei (R.)
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. ǀxàǀxàà "to shine".]
References	Haacke 121; Rust 236.
Number	567
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀxa
Meaning	to refuse, decline
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǀxā; ǀkā (R.)
!Ora	ǀxà; ǀcha "adverse" (Wu.)
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. !xáú "to refuse".]
References	Haacke 120; Meinhof 105; Rust 230; Wuras 9.
Number	568
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀhũĩ
Meaning	to serve/offer (food), supply
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǀhũi
References	Haacke 120; Rust 205.
Number	569
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀhubi
Meaning	to burn; fire, blaze
Khoe etymology	640
Nama	ǀhuwi, ǀhubi "to burn"; ǀhuwi-b, ǀhubi-b "fire, blaze"
!Ora	ǀhúbí
References	Haacke 120; Meinhof 103; Rust 206.

Number 570
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɕhu
 Meaning to secretly be in love with, to admire
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɕhū
 References [Haacke](#) 120; [Rust](#) 205.

Number 571
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɕhu
 Meaning hip
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɕhū-s
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ɕhùrì 'calf'].
 References [Haacke](#) 120.

Number 572
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɕhuru
 Meaning to singe, roast
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɕhuru
 References [Haacke](#) 120; [Rust](#) 206.

Number 573
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɕhuri
 Meaning to remove (knots); stump, dead branch
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɕhuri "to remove (knots)"; ɕhuri-b/-s, ɕguri-b/-s "stump, dead branch"
 References [Haacke](#) 120; [Rust](#) 206.

Number 574
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɕhuri
 Meaning to flick away
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɕhuri
 References [Haacke](#) 120.

Number 575
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɕhunú
 Meaning own
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɕhunú, ɕû
 References [Haacke](#) 113, 120; [Rust](#) 375.

Number 576
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɕhUn(i)
 Meaning to flick, snap, click (fingers)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɕhon, ɕhun, ɕhuni; ɕhuni (R.)
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ɕhùní id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 120; [Rust](#) 205.

Number 577
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɕhomi
 Meaning to lie, tell a lie
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɕhomi, ɕhumi; ɕhomi (R.)
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ɕʔhumì "to report, complain about"?]
 References [Haacke](#) 119; [Rust](#) 194.

Number 578
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʃhõã
 Meaning to disclose, announce, advise
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʃhõa
 References [Haacke](#) 120; [Rust](#) 193.

Number 579
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʃhobe
 Meaning flank (of body)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʃhowe-s, ʃhobe-s; ʃhowes (R.)
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ʃhuù "side of one's body"].
 References [Haacke](#) 120; [Rust](#) 196.

Number 580
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʃhoba
 Meaning to come undone, split (of seam)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʃhoba, ʃhoba; ʃhoba (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 120; [Rust](#) 195.

Number 581
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʃhoro
 Meaning neck (of human b.)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʃhoro-
 References [Haacke](#) 120.

Number 582
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɸhoro
 Meaning drop
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɸhoro-s
 References [Haacke](#) 120.

Number 583
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɸhora
 Meaning to draw something near with a stick
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɸhora, ɸkhora
 References [Haacke](#) 120.

Number 584
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɸhona (*ɸona)
 Meaning tiller, sucker, water-shoot, branch
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɸhona-b, ɸgona-b
 References [Haacke](#) 120; [Rust](#) 195.

Number 585
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɸhon (*ɸhen?)
 Meaning to wobble; to stagger, yield to pressure
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɸhon, ɸhen
 References [Haacke](#) 119.

Number 586

Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀhomi
 Meaning to prepare, make ready
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀhomi
 References [Haacke](#) 119; [Rust](#) 194.

Number 587
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀhoa
 Meaning blue; intoxicated; (?) to become stained, tarnished, oxidize
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀhoa
 References [Haacke](#) 119; [Rust](#) 193.

Number 588
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀhira
 Meaning hyaena
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀhīra-s, ǀhaira-s; ǀhīrab, -s (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 119; [Rust](#) 181.

Number 589
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀhi
 Meaning to cross/walk over (hill); ford, drift
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀhī
 References [Haacke](#) 119; [Rust](#) 181.

Number 590
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀhi
 Meaning to loosen, undo

Khoe etymology 0
 Nama †hī
 References [Haacke](#) 119; [Rust](#) 181.

Number 591
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†hi
 Meaning to infect
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama †hī
 References [Haacke](#) 119; [Rust](#) 181.

Number 592
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†he
 Meaning shallow
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama †hē, †here
 References [Haacke](#) 119; [Rust](#) 178.

Number 593
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†he
 Meaning to catch, snatch up
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama †hē
 References [Haacke](#) 119; [Rust](#) 178.

Number 594
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†hãũ
 Meaning stain, spot
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama †hâu-b; †hôu-b (R.)

References [Haacke](#) 119; [Rust](#) 195.

Number 595
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʃhãũ
 Meaning to pound/crush (pips), hammer/forge (metal)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʃhâu
 References [Haacke](#) 119.

Number 596
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʃhã
 Meaning forearm; fork (of branch)
 Khoe etymology 605
 Nama ʃhâ-b "forearm", ʃhâ-s "fork (of branch)"
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ʃha (-ã) "arm"].
 References [Haacke](#) 119.

Number 597
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʃhã
 Meaning to be short of, be in need of; have a need for
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʃhâ
 References [Haacke](#) 119; [Rust](#) 172.

Number 598
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʃhabe
 Meaning sheet of paper; page
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʃhawe-b, ʃhabe-b
 References [Haacke](#) 119; [Rust](#) 175.

Number 599
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʃhaba
 Meaning to laugh out loud, guffaw
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʃhawa, ʃhaba
 References [Haacke](#) 119.

Number 600
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʃhau
 Meaning to come across (s.) unexpectedly
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʃhau
 References [Haacke](#) 119.

Number 601
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʃhau
 Meaning even, smooth; to plane
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʃhau; ʃhou (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 119; [Rust](#) 195.

Number 602
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʃhau
 Meaning fresh dung
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʃhau-b
 References [Haacke](#) 119.

Number 603
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɕharu
 Meaning to spread, increase
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɕharu; ɕharu "abwechseln" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 118; [Rust](#) 175.

Number 604
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɕharo
 Meaning to climb, clamber
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɕharo
 References [Haacke](#) 118.

Number 605
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɕhari
 Meaning area; bed (in garden)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɕhari
 References [Haacke](#) 118.

Number 606
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɕhare
 Meaning to be irresolute
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɕhare
 References [Haacke](#) 118; [Rust](#) 174.

Number 607
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɕhara

Meaning to refuse (food); to loathe, shun
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama †hara
 References [Haacke](#) 118; [Rust](#) 174.

Number 608
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†hao
 Meaning to catch with lasso, ensnare
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama †hao
 References [Haacke](#) 118; [Rust](#) 174.

Number 609
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†hanu
 Meaning straight, right
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama †hanu
 References [Haacke](#) 118; [Rust](#) 173.

Number 610
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†hani
 Meaning to hinder, impede
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama †hani
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. †háng "to annoy"].
 References [Haacke](#) 118; [Rust](#) 173.

Number 611
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†hana
 Meaning trunk (of elephant)

Khoe etymology 0
 Nama †hana-b
 Notes [Cf. Proto-North Khoisan *†ḡanà id.].
 References [Haacke](#) 118.

Number 612
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†hana
 Meaning to crawl, trundle
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama †hana
 References [Haacke](#) 118; [Rust](#) 173.

Number 613
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†han
 Meaning to snare (bird)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama †han
 References [Haacke](#) 118.

Number 614
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†ham
 Meaning to jump (intr.), to set off/spring (trap) (tr.)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama †ham
 References [Haacke](#) 118; [Rust](#) 172.

Number 615
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†ham
 Meaning fishing net
 Khoe etymology 0

Nama	‡ham-s
References	Haacke 118; Rust 173.
Number	616
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡hai
Meaning	to become visible, known, to appear
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	‡hai; ‡hei (R.)
References	Haacke 118; Rust 178.
Number	617
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡hai
Meaning	to chip (intr.); to file, extract (teeth)
Khoe etymology	572
Nama	‡hai; ‡hei (R.)
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. ‡hári "to become chipped"].
References	Haacke 118; Rust 179.
Number	618
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡ha
Meaning	to push, shove
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	‡hā
Notes	Cf. also ‡hābe "push/shove away", ‡hāri "push forward".
References	Haacke 117; Rust 171.
Number	619
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡ũ
Meaning	to drink in one draught
Khoe etymology	0

Nama	†gû
References	Haacke 117; Rust 148.
Number	620
Proto-Khoekhoe	*†gubu
Meaning	midst (of crowd), middle; depth
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	†guwu-s
References	Haacke 117; Rust 150.
Number	621
Proto-Khoekhoe	*†gubu
Meaning	round
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	†guwu, †gubu
References	Haacke 117.
Number	622
Proto-Khoekhoe	*†gubi
Meaning	to wobble
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	†guwi, †gubi
References	Haacke 117.
Number	623
Proto-Khoekhoe	*†u
Meaning	to hit (with club)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	†gû
References	Haacke 117.

Number 624
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʔkxUm
 Meaning hot
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora ʔxʔum-mi
 References [Meinhof](#) 103.

Number 625
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʔu
 Meaning to save up; to keep, preserve
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʔgū
 References [Haacke](#) 117.

Number 626
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʔuni
 Meaning to struggle to free oneself
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʔguni
 References [Haacke](#) 117.

Number 627
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʔumi
 Meaning to twist, wring
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʔgumi
 !Ora ʔúní (?)
 References [Haacke](#) 117; [Meinhof](#) 105.

Number	628
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ɬui
Meaning	many
Khoe etymology	573
Nama	ɬgui
References	Haacke 117; Rust 148.
Number	629
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ɬõã
Meaning	sterile, barren
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ɬgôa; ɬgôas "die Zwitterkuch" (R.)
References	Haacke 117; Rust 132.
Number	630
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ɬoberu
Meaning	ant
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ɬgoweru-b, ɬgoberu-b, ɬguburu-b, ɬgubiru-b
References	Haacke 117.
Number	631
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ɬobe
Meaning	to mix (esp. soft fat with herbs)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ɬgowe, ɬgobe(ɬlae)
References	Haacke 117; Rust 136.
Number	632

Proto-Khoekhoe *ɬoro
 Meaning lean, thin, slender
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɬgoro
 References [Haacke](#) 117; [Rust](#) 135.

Number 633
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɬore
 Meaning to plod, toil, battle, struggle
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɬgore
 References [Haacke](#) 117; [Rust](#) 134.

Number 634
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɬora
 Meaning to become clouded at horizon
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɬgora
 References [Haacke](#) 117.

Number 635
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɬo
 Meaning to hide, conceal
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɬgō
 References [Haacke](#) 117; [Rust](#) 131.

Number 636
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɬo
 Meaning to step aside, move away, duck, dodge

Khoe etymology	0
Nama	†gō
Notes	Cf. also Nama †gōbē "jump away".
References	Haacke 117; Rust 131.
Number	637
Proto-Khoekhoe	*†ona
Meaning	to beg for by waiting passively
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	†gona
!Ora	!ona "betteln"; †onà-xʔàò-b "Bettler" (?)
References	Haacke 116; Meinhof 105, 112.
Number	638
Proto-Khoekhoe	*†oma
Meaning	to wind, twist, twine
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	†goma
References	Haacke 116; Rust 133.
Number	639
Proto-Khoekhoe	*†oma
Meaning	sediment, dregs
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	†goma-b
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. †òrà 'beer dregs?']
References	Haacke 116; Rust 133.
Number	640
Proto-Khoekhoe	*†om

Meaning to believe
 Khoe etymology 558
 Nama †gom
 !Ora †òm
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. †óm id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 116; [Meinhof](#) 105; [Rust](#) 132.

Number 641
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†om
 Meaning to pour
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama †gom
 References [Haacke](#) 116; [Rust](#) 132.

Number 642
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†oa
 Meaning honeycomb
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama †goa-b
 References [Haacke](#) 116.

Number 643
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†oa
 Meaning sleeping rug, mat
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama †goa-b "sleeping rug/mat", †goa-s "bedside rug"
 References [Haacke](#) 116; [Rust](#) 132.

Number 644
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†iri

Meaning cricket
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama †giri†giri-s
 References [Haacke](#) 116.

Number 645
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†ina
 Meaning impenetrable, inscrutable
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama †gina(sa), †gena(sa)
 References [Haacke](#) 116.

Number 646
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†e
 Meaning unfortunate, unlucky
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama †gē
 References [Haacke](#) 116.

Number 647
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†ãũ
 Meaning to collide with, bump into
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama †gâu
 References [Haacke](#) 116.

Number 648
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†ãũ
 Meaning to punch (with fist), butt (with head)
 Khoe etymology 0

Nama ɛ̄gâu; ɛ̄gôu (R.)
References [Haacke](#) 116; [Rust](#) 135.

Number 649
Proto-Khoekhoe *ɛ̄ã
Meaning well (n.)
Khoe etymology 0
Nama ɛ̄gâ-b/-s
Notes [Cf. Zhu. !ʔhàn id.?
References [Haacke](#) 116; [Rust](#) 97.

Number 650
Proto-Khoekhoe *ɛ̄ã
Meaning steep slope; cliff, precipice
Khoe etymology 0
Nama ɛ̄gâ-b/-i/-s
!Ora ɛ̄ã-b "Abhang"; ɛ̄kâmb (Wu.)
References [Haacke](#) 116; [Meinhof](#) 102; [Rust](#) 97; [Wuras](#) 8.

Number 651
Proto-Khoekhoe *ɛ̄abu
Meaning to plait, weave
Khoe etymology 0
Nama ɛ̄gawu, ɛ̄gapu; ɛ̄gawu (R.)
References [Haacke](#) 116; [Rust](#) 101.

Number 652
Proto-Khoekhoe *ɛ̄abu
Meaning to become senile, forgetful
Khoe etymology 0

Nama †gawu, †gabu
References [Haacke](#) 116; [Rust](#) 101.

Number 653
Proto-Khoekhoe *†abo
Meaning to droop
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama †gawo, †gabo
References [Haacke](#) 116.

Number 654
Proto-Khoekhoe *†abi
Meaning terrapin
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama †gawi-s/b, †gabi-s/b, †gai-s; †gawis (R.)
References [Haacke](#) 116; [Rust](#) 101.

Number 655
Proto-Khoekhoe *†abi
Meaning stolid, dull, stupid
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama †gawi, †gabi
References [Haacke](#) 116.

Number 656
Proto-Khoekhoe *†aba
Meaning insolent, audacious
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama †gawa, †gapa; †gawa (R.)
References [Haacke](#) 116; [Rust](#) 100.

Number 657
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʔaba
 Meaning to become lean, thin, scrawny
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʔgawa, ʔgaba, ʔgabo
 References [Haacke](#) 115; [Rust](#) 100.

Number 658
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʔau
 Meaning to recuperate, heal; healthy
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʔgau; ʔgou (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 115; [Rust](#) 135.

Number 659
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʔaru
 Meaning to slither, walk aimlessly
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʔgaru
 Notes Cf. also Nama ʔgare(*ma*) id.
 References [Haacke](#) 115.

Number 660
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʔaro
 Meaning footpath, way
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʔgaro-b
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ʔáró id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 115; [Rust](#) 100.

Number 661
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɬao
 Meaning to want, desire, intend
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɬgao
 Notes Same as *ɬao 'heart'?
 References [Haacke](#) 115; [Rust](#) 100.

Number 662
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɬani
 Meaning temple (of head)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɬgani-b/-s
 References [Haacke](#) 115.

Number 663
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɬan
 Meaning to close; inside
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɬgan "close (up)", ɬganam "close (door/opening), seal (envelope), etc.", ɬgana "inside, within"
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ǃáng "inside"?]
 References [Haacke](#) 115; [Rust](#) 99.

Number 664
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɬan
 Meaning to put figuratively; allegory
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɬgan "put figuratively", ɬgan-s "allegory"

- References [Haacke](#) 115.
- Number 665
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɬan
 Meaning to ask; request
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɬgan
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ɬàrá id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 115; [Rust](#) 99.
- Number 666
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɬama
 Meaning brown
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɬgama
 References [Haacke](#) 114; [Rust](#) 99.
- Number 667
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɬam
 Meaning to frisk, gambol, frolic
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɬgam
 References [Haacke](#) 114; [Rust](#) 98.
- Number 668
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɬae
 Meaning chest, trunk
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɬgae-s
 References [Haacke](#) 114.

Number 669
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɬa
 Meaning bald, to become bald
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɬgā
 References [Haacke](#) 114; [Rust](#) 87.

Number 670
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɬa
 Meaning to hang
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɬgā
 References [Haacke](#) 113; [Rust](#) 96.

Number 671
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɬari
 Meaning to breed, farm
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɬgāri
 References [Haacke](#) 113; [Rust](#) 100.

Number 672
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɬa
 Meaning to insert, put into, plant
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɬgā
 References [Haacke](#) 113; [Rust](#) 96.

Number 673
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʔubu (*ʔkx-)
 Meaning powdery or dusty soil
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʔuwu-s, ʔupu-s
 References [Haacke](#) 113.

Number 674
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʔubi (*ʔkx-)
 Meaning to turn upside down
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʔuwi, ʔupi
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. !ʔùbì id.?
 References [Haacke](#) 113.

Number 675
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʔubi (*ʔkx-)
 Meaning to gush, gurgle, bubble
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʔuwi, ʔupi
 References [Haacke](#) 113.

Number 676
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʔura (*ʔkx-)
 Meaning variegated
 Khoe etymology 627
 Nama ʔūra
 References [Haacke](#) 113.

Number 677

Proto-Khoekhoe *ʔu (*ʔkx-)
 Meaning evil, eccentric
 Khoe etymology 692
 Nama ʔūxa "eccentric; bad-mannered, moody", ʔū||oa "evil, vicious",
 ʔūʔū "speak ill of, defame"
 References [Haacke](#) 113.

Number 678
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʔu (*ʔkx-)
 Meaning character, personality
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʔū-b
 References [Haacke](#) 113.

Number 679
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʔu(bu) (*ʔkx-)
 Meaning blunt
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʔū, ʔubu; ʔū, ʔuwu (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 113; [Rust](#) 374, 376.

Number 680
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʔuru (*ʔkx-)
 Meaning wholesome, healthy
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʔuru
 !Ora ʔurú-ʔurù "heil machen (Kleid)" (?)
 Notes Irregular efflux correspondence.
 References [Haacke](#) 113; [Meinhof](#) 105; [Rust](#) 375.

Number 681
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʔunu (*ʔkx-)
 Meaning rash
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʔunu-b
 References [Haacke](#) 113.

Number 682
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʔkxuni
 Meaning worm, larva
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʔuni-b
 !Ora ʔxʔòni-b
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ʔùʔún id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 113; [Meinhof](#) 103; [Rust](#) 375.

Number 683
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʔʔui (*ʔkx-)
 Meaning outside, out (suffix)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama -ʔui, -ʔûi; ʔui (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 112; [Rust](#) 375.

Number 684
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʔʔui (*ʔkx-)
 Meaning to peep through a hole
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʔui
 References [Haacke](#) 112; [Rust](#) 375.

Number	685
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔõã (*ʔkx-)
Meaning	flank (of human body or animal)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ʔôa-b/-s
References	Haacke 112; Rust 331.
Number	686
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔobo (*ʔkx-)
Meaning	lukewarm, tepid, insipid
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ʔowo, ʔopo
References	Haacke 112; Rust 334.
Number	687
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔobe (*ʔkx-)
Meaning	heap of splinters or chips, fine debris
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ʔowe-b, ʔobe-b
References	Haacke 112.
Number	688
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔoba (*ʔkx-)
Meaning	busy, not available
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ʔowa, ʔopa, ʔapa
References	Haacke 112; Rust 334.
Number	689
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔoro (*ʔkx-)

Meaning tight(-fitting), narrow; n. awl
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama †oro "narrow", †oro-b "awl"
 References [Haacke](#) 112; [Rust](#) 333.

Number 690
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†?ore (*†kx-)
 Meaning to scoop up with finger
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama †ore
 References [Haacke](#) 112.

Number 691
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†?ora (*†kx-)
 Meaning on top, above
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama †ora
 References [Haacke](#) 112; [Rust](#) 333.

Number 692
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†?o (*†kx-)
 Meaning to tilt (cup), cup (ear), lean forward (to hear)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama †ō
 References [Haacke](#) 112; [Rust](#) 330.

Number 693
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†kxo
 Meaning salt
 Khoe etymology 688

Nama ʃō-b/-s/-i
 !Ora ʃxʔo-b
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ʃhòí 'salty'].
 References [Haacke](#) 112; [Meinhof](#) 103; [Rust](#) 331.

Number 694
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʃʔon (*ʃkx-)
 Meaning finger (little?)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʃonni, ʃenni "finger", ʃonne-b, ʃenne-b "little finger"; ʃoni,
 ʃonis, ʃeni, ʃenis "der Finger" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 112; [Rust](#) 332.

Number 695
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʃʔonV (*ʃkx-)
 Meaning to pout, sulk
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʃonai "to look sour/morose, pull a glum face", ʃonam, ʃenam,
 ʃnonam "to pout, sulk"
 References [Haacke](#) 112.

Number 696
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʃʔoma (*ʃkx-)
 Meaning crumbs
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʃoma-b
 References [Haacke](#) 112; [Rust](#) 332.

Number 697
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʃʔom (*ʃkx-)

Meaning to sew, stitch
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama †om
 References [Haacke](#) 112; [Rust](#) 331.

Number 698
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†?om (*†kx-)
 Meaning long (of time)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama †omxa
 References [Haacke](#) 112; [Rust](#) 332.

Number 699
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†?om (*†kx-)
 Meaning sleep (n.)
 Khoe etymology 700
 Nama †om "sleep", †omhî "become drowsy"
 References [Haacke](#) 112; [Rust](#) 332.

Number 700
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†?om (*†kx-)
 Meaning to duck, immerse
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama †om, †om†gā, †gom(†gā), †hom(†gā)
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. †?homm 'to dip (into gravy)'.]
 References [Haacke](#) 112.

Number 701
 Proto-Khoekhoe *†?oe (*†kx-)
 Meaning to tease, vex

Khoe etymology	0
Nama	‡oe‡oe
References	Haacke 112.
Number	702
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡ĩ (*‡kx-)
Meaning	to throw
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	‡î; ‡ê (R.)
References	Haacke 112; Rust 64.
Number	703
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡ĩ (*‡kx-)
Meaning	to raise (posterior)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	‡î; ‡ê (R.)
References	Haacke 112; Rust 64.
Number	704
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡?ero (*‡kx-)
Meaning	blue sour-plum
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	‡ëro-s, ‡ïro-s, ‡ōro-s
References	Haacke 112.
Number	705
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡?ãũ (*‡kx-)
Meaning	raisin bush, grape
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	‡âu-s

References [Haacke](#) 112; [Rust](#) 334.

Number 706
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʔãũ (*ʔkx-)
 Meaning to have enough
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʔaũ; ʔou (R.)
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ʔàùn id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 111; [Rust](#) 333.

Number 707
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʔãĩ (*ʔkx-)
 Meaning to think, suppose
 Khoe etymology 545
 Nama ʔai; ʔei (R.)
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ʔáng id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 111; [Rust](#) 64.

Number 708
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʔã (*ʔkx-)
 Meaning joint, juncture
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʔâ-s/-b
 References [Haacke](#) 111.

Number 709
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʔã (*ʔkx-)
 Meaning smell of singed hair
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʔâ-b

References	Haacke 111.
Number	710
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔabu (*ʔkx-)
Meaning	splay-footed (and knock-kneed)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ʔawu, ʔapu, ʔapo; ʔawu (R.)
References	Haacke 111; Rust 36.
Number	711
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔabo (*ʔkx-)
Meaning	to sing (bass)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ʔawo, ʔapo
References	Haacke 111.
Number	712
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔabo (*ʔkx-)
Meaning	to cast on (plaster), plaster
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ʔao, ʔawo, ʔapo; ʔawo (R.)
References	Haacke 111; Rust 36.
Number	713
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔabo (*ʔkx-)
Meaning	to catch off guard, at unawares
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ʔawo, ʔapo
References	Haacke 111.

Number	714
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔabi (*ʔkx-)
Meaning	to lift on one side (and peel off)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ʔawi, ʔapi
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. ʔábí id.; ? also tàʔábí id.]
References	Haacke 111; Rust 36.
Number	715
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔabi (*ʔkx-)
Meaning	to bore, sicken, vex, wear out
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ʔawi
References	Haacke 111.
Number	716
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔabe (*ʔkx-)
Meaning	to dilate, open
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ʔawe, ʔape
References	Haacke 111.
Number	717
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔabe (*ʔkx-)
Meaning	to sit (glued), keep one's seat on (horse)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ʔawe, ʔabe
References	Haacke 111; Rust 36.

Number	718
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔaba (*ʔkx-)
Meaning	fissure, crack, to crack
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ʔawa, ʔapa, ʔowa; ʔawa (R.)
References	Haacke 111; Rust 35.
Number	719
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔkxau
Meaning	tame, docile; slow
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ʔau; ʔou (R.)
!Ora	ʔxʔú
References	Haacke 111; Meinhof 103; Rust 333.
Number	720
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔaro (*ʔkx-)
Meaning	to burn
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ʔaro
References	Haacke 111.
Number	721
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔaro (*ʔkx-)
Meaning	buffalo thorn (bush)
Khoe etymology	600
Nama	ʔaro
References	Haacke 111.
Number	722

Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔari (*ʔkx-)
Meaning	to burst, crack, explode
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ʔari
References	Haacke 111; Rust 35.
Number	723
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔare (*ʔkx-)
Meaning	tail
Khoe etymology	678
Nama	ʔare-b "tail", ʔare-s "buttock, fat-tail"
References	Haacke 111; Rust 34.
Number	724
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔare (*ʔkx-)
Meaning	bur, bur-bristle grass
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ʔare-b "bur-bristle grass", ʔare-s "bur"
References	Haacke 111.
Number	725
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔkxara
Meaning	pip, seed
Khoe etymology	669
Nama	ʔara-s; ʔara-b (R.)
!Ora	ʔxʔára "speien"
References	Haacke 111; Meinhof 103; Rust 34.
Number	726
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ʔara (*ʔkx-)

Meaning	to tread lightly, limp
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	‡ara
References	Haacke 111.
Number	727
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡?ao (*‡!kx-)
Meaning	(mountain) peak, top
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	‡ao-b; ‡au-b (R.)
References	Haacke 111; Rust 35.
Number	728
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡?ao (*‡!kx-)
Meaning	dew, clumpiness
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	‡ao-b/-s
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. ‡kxàò id.]
References	Haacke 111; Rust 34.
Number	729
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡?an (*‡!kx-)
Meaning	to fling down with force
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	‡an
References	Haacke 110.
Number	730
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡?an (*‡!kx-)
Meaning	to painfully feel heat, be heartsore

Khoe etymology	0
Nama	‡an
References	Haacke 110.
Number	731
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡ama (*‡kx-)
Meaning	to boast, brag, show off
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	‡ama
References	Haacke 110; Rust 33.
Number	732
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡a (*‡kx-)
Meaning	saliva
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	‡ā-b
References	Haacke 110; Rust 32.
Number	733
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡am (*‡kx-)
Meaning	bark (of tree), rind
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	‡am-mi; ‡am "Dornbast, Baumrinde abziehen" (R.)
References	Haacke 110; Rust 33.
Number	734
Proto-Khoekhoe	*‡ai (*‡kx-)
Meaning	foot
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	‡ai-; ‡ei-s (R.)

!Ora ʃai-b
 Notes [Cf. Proto-Peripheral Khoisan *ʃʔi "to kick".]
 References [Haacke](#) 110; [Meinhof](#) 100; [Rust](#) 65.

Number 735
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʃʔa (*ʃkx-)
 Meaning to slaughter, butcher
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ʃā
 References [Haacke](#) 110; [Rust](#) 32.

Number 736
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʃ̃ubu
 Meaning short, brief
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !nubu, !nuwu; !nuwu (R.)
 !Ora !nùbù
 References [Haacke](#) 109; [Meinhof](#) 111; [Rust](#) 306.

Number 737
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʃ̃ubu
 Meaning reticulum
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !nuwu(pe)-s, !nupu(pe)-s; !nuwus, !nuwu-!nuwubes (R.)
 !Ora !nùbù-tàbì-!ʔā-s
 References [Haacke](#) 109; [Meinhof](#) 111; [Rust](#) 306.

Number 738
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʃ̃u
 Meaning haze, cloud

Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !nū-b "haze", !nū-s "dust-cloud"; !nūb "der Nebel, Dampf,
 Dunst" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 109; [Rust](#) 305.

Number 739
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩu
 Meaning to push along ground
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !nū
 References [Haacke](#) 109; [Rust](#) 305.

Number 740
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩuru
 Meaning to call/shout for help
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !nuru
 !Ora !nūru
 References [Haacke](#) 109; [Meinhof](#) 111.

Number 741
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩuru
 Meaning to shoot into ears; ear (of grain)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !nuru "shoot into ears", !nuru-b "ear (of grain/grass)"
 References [Haacke](#) 109; [Rust](#) 306.

Number 742
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩuri
 Meaning to report (back), make statement

Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!nuri
References	Haacke 109.
Number	743
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ĩunu
Meaning	mountain ridge
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!nunu-b
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. ĩòm 'stone, mountain'].
References	Haacke 109; Rust 305.
Number	744
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ĩumi
Meaning	(virgin, liquid) honey
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!numi-b
Notes	Cf. also <i>!numi-s</i> "cancer (of the skin)". Metaphor or different root?
References	Haacke 109.
Number	745
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ĩui
Meaning	to set (trap), lay (snare)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!nui
!Ora	!nui-s "Falle"
References	Haacke 109; Meinhof 111; Rust 305.
Number	746

Proto-Khoekhoe	*ĩui
Meaning	to root, dig up
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!nui
References	Haacke 109.
Number	747
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ĩõã
Meaning	to stumble, trip
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!nôa
!Ora	!nuã "mit dem FuÙe anstoÙen"
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. ǃùǃùní "to trip someone?"]
References	Haacke 109; Meinhof 111; Rust 297.
Number	748
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ĩõã
Meaning	to idle, loiter, be inactive
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!nôa
References	Haacke 109; Rust 297.
Number	749
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ĩobo
Meaning	to twirl (stick), drill (to make fire)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!nowo, !nobo
References	Haacke 109.
Number	750

Proto-Khoekhoe	*ĩobo
Meaning	red-billed francolin
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!nowo-s, !nopo-s; !nowos (R.)
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. !óbo id.]
References	Haacke 109; Rust 300.
Number	751
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ĩoba
Meaning	to tear horizontally/transversely
Khoe etymology	556
Nama	!nowa, !noba
References	Haacke 109; Rust 300.
Number	752
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ĩoro
Meaning	back of head, occiput
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!noro-s
References	Haacke 109; Rust 299.
Number	753
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ĩoro
Meaning	to shield, screen, block
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!noro
References	Haacke 109.
Number	754
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ĩora

Meaning free, independent (to be)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !nora
 References [Haacke](#) 109; [Rust](#) 299.

Number 755
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩora
 Meaning to roll
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !nora-s "faecal pellet"
 !Ora !nòrà
 References [Haacke](#) 109; [Meinhof](#) 111; [Rust](#) 299.

Number 756
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩoe
 Meaning trachea, windpipe
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !noe-b, !goe-b (?)
 References [Haacke](#) 109.

Number 757
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩo
 Meaning to shade one's eyes (with hand)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !nō
 References [Haacke](#) 109.

Number 758
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩo
 Meaning to separate (lambs overnight from ewes), place in seclusion

Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!nō
References	Haacke 109.
Number	759
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ĩona
Meaning	monitor lizard
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!nona-b
References	Haacke 109; Rust 299.
Number	760
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ĩon
Meaning	to herd/drive carefully (sick animals)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!non
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. ǀuùn "to drive (cattle)"].
References	Haacke 109; Rust 299.
Number	761
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ĩom(a)
Meaning	to subside, abate (of wind)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!nom(a)
References	Haacke 108; Rust 298.
Number	762
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ĩoma
Meaning	root
Khoe etymology	574

Nama !noma-b
 !Ora !nòmà-b
 References [Haacke](#) 108; [Meinhof](#) 111; [Rust](#) 298.

Number 763
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩom
 Meaning hill, knoll
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !nom-mi; !nomi (R.)
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. Ìòm "stone, mountain"].
 References [Haacke](#) 108; [Rust](#) 298.

Number 764
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩom
 Meaning to writhe (with pain)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !nom
 References [Haacke](#) 108.

Number 765
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩom
 Meaning sting (of insect)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !nom-mi
 References [Haacke](#) 108.

Number 766
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩom
 Meaning to smoke out
 Khoe etymology 0

Nama !nom
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. !ʔhom "to get into one's eyes (of smoke)"].
 References [Haacke](#) 108; [Rust](#) 298.

Number 767
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩoe
 Meaning to hurry
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !noe
 References [Haacke](#) 108; [Rust](#) 298.

Number 768
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩoe
 Meaning black thorn
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !noe-s
 References [Haacke](#) 108.

Number 769
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩoa
 Meaning to wake up, start up
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !noa
 !Ora !noa "kommen (?), früh (?)"
 References [Haacke](#) 108; [Meinhof](#) 111; [Rust](#) 297.

Number 770
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩoa
 Meaning to run away (in face of danger)
 Khoe etymology 0

Nama	!noa
References	Haacke 108; Rust 297.
Number	771
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!̃oa
Meaning	grey
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!noa
!Ora	!nòá
References	Haacke 108; Meinhof 111; Rust 297.
Number	772
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!̃ãũ
Meaning	taboo, prohibited
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!nâu
References	Haacke 108.
Number	773
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!̃ãũ
Meaning	hill, knoll
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!nâu-b; !nôub, -s (R.)
References	Haacke 108; Rust 300.
Number	774
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!̃ãĩ
Meaning	to blow
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!nâi

References [Haacke](#) 108; [Rust](#) 279.

Number 775
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ã
 Meaning to shine; light
 Khoe etymology 617
 Nama !nâ
 !Ora !nã-b "Licht"
 References [Haacke](#) 108; [Meinhof](#) 110; [Rust](#) 278.

Number 776
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ã
 Meaning to call for help
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !nâ
 References [Haacke](#) 108.

Number 777
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ã
 Meaning to apply lever to, prize
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !nâ
 References [Haacke](#) 108.

Number 778
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!aBU
 Meaning to take a short cut
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !nawu, !napu, !nam; !nawu (R.)
 !Ora !nabu-b "halbvoll" (?)

Notes "Take a short cut" = "cut in half"?
 References [Haacke](#) 108; [Meinhof](#) 110; [Rust](#) 284.

Number 779
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩabe
 Meaning to discover, find out
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !nawe, !nape
 References [Haacke](#) 108; [Rust](#) 283.

Number 780
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩaba
 Meaning to patch, repair
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !nawa, !naba
 !Ora !nàbà
 References [Haacke](#) 108; [Meinhof](#) 110.

Number 781
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩau
 Meaning thick
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !nau; !nou (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 108; [Rust](#) 300.

Number 782
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩaru
 Meaning tree stump
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !naru-s

References [Haacke](#) 108; [Rust](#) 282.

Number 783
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩaru
 Meaning lump, clot
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !naru-s
 References [Haacke](#) 108.

Number 784
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩaro
 Meaning to pile, heap up
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !naro
 References [Haacke](#) 108; [Haacke](#) 282.

Number 785
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩaro
 Meaning to bear fruit/pods/cobs
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !naro
 !Ora !nàrò-b "eine Frucht"
 References [Haacke](#) 108; [Meinhof](#) 111.

Number 786
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩari
 Meaning to steal
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !nari
 References [Haacke](#) 108; [Rust](#) 282.

Number 787
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩare
 Meaning to hail, freeze
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !nare "to hail, freeze", !nare-b/-s/i "hail, ice"; !nareb, -s "der
 Hagel" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 107; [Rust](#) 281.

Number 788
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩare
 Meaning to give as present, donate
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !nare
 References [Haacke](#) 107; [Rust](#) 281.

Number 789
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩara
 Meaning nara plant (melon)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !nara-
 References [Haacke](#) 107; [Rust](#) 281.

Number 790
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩara
 Meaning to walk about aimlessly, pass by
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !nara
 References [Haacke](#) 107; [Rust](#) 281.

Number	791
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ĩao
Meaning	to load (cargo)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!nao
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. ãà id.]
References	Haacke 107; Rust 281.
Number	792
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ĩan
Meaning	to divide, separate
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!nan
References	Haacke 107; Rust 280.
Number	793
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ĩani
Meaning	to hit (e.g. donkey) on the side
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!nani
References	Haacke 107; Rust 280.
Number	794
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ĩam
Meaning	side, flank
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!nam-mi; !nami (R.)
!Ora	!nàmma
References	Haacke 107; Meinhof 110; Rust 279.

Number 795
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩam
 Meaning to bore through, perforate
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !nam
 References [Haacke](#) 107; [Rust](#) 279.

Number 796
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩami
 Meaning to embrace, hug
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !nami
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ĩamah id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 107; [Rust](#) 280.

Number 797
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩai
 Meaning to look (around) for
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !nai; !nei (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 107; [Rust](#) 288.

Number 798
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩae
 Meaning to be born
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !nae
 !Ora !nae
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ĩáé id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 107; [Meinhof](#) 110.

Number 799
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩae
 Meaning to warm up, be warm
 Khoe etymology 681
 Nama !nae
 References [Haacke](#) 107; [Rust](#) 278.

Number 800
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩa
 Meaning tortoise
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !nā-s/-i; !nāb (R.)
 !Ora !ná-b
 References [Haacke](#) 107; [Meinhof](#) 110; [Rust](#) 278.

Number 801
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ĩa
 Meaning turn, chance, opportunity, time
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !nā-s
 !Ora !na-s
 References [Haacke](#) 107; [Meinhof](#) 110.

Number 802
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xũ
 Meaning to cover (book)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !khû(|khā)
 References [Haacke](#) 106.

Number	803
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xũĩ
Meaning	gravid, pregnant (of animals)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!khûi
References	Haacke 106; Rust 257.
Number	804
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xubu
Meaning	fine powdery soil
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!khuwu-s, !khupu-s
References	Haacke 106.
Number	805
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xu
Meaning	rich, wealthy (to become)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!khũ
!Ora	!xù
References	Haacke 106; Meinhof 113; Rust 256.
Number	806
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xu
Meaning	to pound, crush, shoot at (randomly)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!khũ
References	Haacke 106; Rust 256.

Number 807
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xuri
 Meaning to turn inside out
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !khuri(-ai) "to turn (s.) inside out", !khurisen "flip over"; !kurisen "sich wälzen" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 106; [Rust](#) 258.

Number 808
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xunu
 Meaning to hang one's head
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !khunu; !kunu (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 106; [Rust](#) 257.

Number 809
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xuni
 Meaning to turn, change
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !khuni; !kuni (R.)
 !Ora !xòni-sèn "sich drehen"
 References [Haacke](#) 106; [Meinhof](#) 113; [Rust](#) 257.

Number 810
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xobo
 Meaning to wilt, wither, droop, lose heart
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !khowo, !khobo
 References [Haacke](#) 106.

Number	811
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xoba
Meaning	to break (of dam)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!khowa, !khopa
References	Haacke 106.
Number	812
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xoro
Meaning	to dry up
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!khorō; !koro (R.)
References	Haacke 106; Rust 248.
Number	813
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xoro
Meaning	limestone, calcium carbonate
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!khorō-b; !korob (R.)
References	Haacke 106; Rust 248.
Number	814
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xo
Meaning	pipe (tobacco)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!khō-s
!Ora	!xo-b
Notes	[Cf. Proto-North Khoisan *!xò id.]
References	Haacke 105; Meinhof 113; Rust 246.

Number	815
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xon (*!xen)
Meaning	to fold
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!khon, !khen; !kon, !ken (R.)
References	Haacke 105; Rust 247.
Number	816
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xom
Meaning	to collapse, tumble down
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!khom; !kom (R.)
!Ora	!xòm "abbrechen"
References	Haacke 105; Meinhof 113; Rust 247.
Number	817
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xom
Meaning	seed
Khoe etymology	670
Nama	!khom-s "seed, descendants", !khom-mi "seed (esp. for sowing)"; !komi (R.)
!Ora	!xùmma
References	Haacke 105; Meinhof 113; Rust 247.
Number	818
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xoma
Meaning	dome-shaped anthill
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!khoma-s
References	Haacke 105.

Number 819
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xoa
 Meaning ice
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !khoa-b
 References [Haacke](#) 105.

Number 820
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!om
 Meaning ice
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !gom-mi; !gomi (R.)
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. !óm "winter"].
 References [Haacke](#) 105; [Rust](#) 127.

Number 821
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xe
 Meaning to guard, scout, spy
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !khē; !kē (R.)
 !Ora !xaí-s "Spionage"
 References [Haacke](#) 105; [Meinhof](#) 113; [Rust](#) 234.

Number 822
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xãũ
 Meaning to cough
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !khâu
 References [Haacke](#) 105.

Number 823
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xãĩ
 Meaning to restrain, forbid, ban
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama !khâi
 References [Haacke](#) 105; [Rust](#) 228.

Number 824
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xãĩ
 Meaning to change direction (of animals)
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama !khâi
 References [Haacke](#) 105.

Number 825
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xã
 Meaning squint-eyed, cross-eyed
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama !khâ
 References [Haacke](#) 105.

Number 826
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xã
 Meaning to ambush, lie in wait
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama !khâ
 References [Haacke](#) 105; [Rust](#) 228.

Number 827
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xã
 Meaning soot, smoke/nicotine stain
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !khâ
 References [Haacke](#) 105; [Rust](#) 228.

Number 828
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xã
 Meaning prosopis (a k. of bush)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !khâ-s
 References [Haacke](#) 105; [Rust](#) 229.

Number 829
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xabi
 Meaning gap, chip, indentation, nick
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !khawi-s, !khabi-s
 References [Haacke](#) 105.

Number 830
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xabi
 Meaning to gasp for breath
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !khawi, !khapi
 References [Haacke](#) 105.

Number 831
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xabe

Meaning to drink up, finish (a drink)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !khawe, !khape; !kawe (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 105; [Rust](#) 227.

Number 832
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xaba
 Meaning to smell, scent
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !khawa, !khapa; !kawa (R.)
 Notes Cf. also Nama *!khao* id.?
 References [Haacke](#) 105; [Rust](#) 227.

Number 833
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xaba
 Meaning ridge, balk
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !khawa-b, !khapa-b
 References [Haacke](#) 105.

Number 834
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xau
 Meaning shrew
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !khau-s; !kous (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 105; [Rust](#) 248.

Number 835
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xau
 Meaning flag, standart

Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!khau-b; !kou (R.)
References	Haacke 105; Rust 248.
Number	836
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xau
Meaning	to interrupt, take a break
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!khau
References	Haacke 105.
Number	837
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xau
Meaning	to be mad, insane
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!khau; !kou (R.)
References	Haacke 105; Rust 248.
Number	838
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xaru
Meaning	to pass, go by
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!kharu
!Ora	!xaru "durchstoßen"
References	Haacke 104; Meinhof 113; Rust 229.
Number	839
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xaro
Meaning	lily, nerine
Khoe etymology	0

Nama !kharo-s
 !Ora !xaro-b "Zwiebelart"
 References [Haacke](#) 104; [Meinhof](#) 113.

Number 840
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xari
 Meaning to track, follow track
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !khari
 References [Haacke](#) 104.

Number 841
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xari
 Meaning beer; dregs
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !khari-b/-i "home-brew, honey-beer, beer", !khari-s "draff,
 lees, sediment"; !karib, !kharib "Honigbier, Zuckerbier" (R.)
 !Ora !xari-s
 References [Haacke](#) 104; [Meinhof](#) 113; [Rust](#) 226.

Number 842
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xare
 Meaning half
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !khare; !kare (R.)
 !Ora !xàré-b "ein Teil"
 References [Haacke](#) 104; [Meinhof](#) 113; [Rust](#) 226.

Number 843
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xara[-ga]

Meaning distinct, different
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !kharaga; !karaga(-!na) (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 104; [Rust](#) 226.

Number 844
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xara
 Meaning to drag, haul, pull
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !khara; !kara (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 104; [Rust](#) 226.

Number 845
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xao
 Meaning butter
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !khao(∥nui)-b/-i
 References [Haacke](#) 104.

Number 846
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xan
 Meaning eland
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !khan-ni/-s; !kani (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 104.

Number 847
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xana
 Meaning to be busy, occupied
 Khoe etymology 0

Nama	!khana
References	Haacke 104.
Number	848
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xana
Meaning	to be numerous, abundant
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!khana; !kana (R.)
References	Haacke 104; Rust 225.
Number	849
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xam
Meaning	to fight
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!kham; !kam (R.)
References	Haacke 104; Rust 224.
Number	850
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xai
Meaning	cloth
Khoe etymology	551
Nama	!khai-b "head-cloth, scarf", !khai-i "(dress) material"; !keib "das Kopftuch" (R.)
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. !xáí 'cloth'].
References	Haacke 104; Rust 235.
Number	851
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xai
Meaning	to chop, axe, fell
Khoe etymology	0

Nama	!khai; !kei (R.)
References	Haacke 104; Rust 235.
Number	852
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xai/*!xae
Meaning	place, area
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!khai-b, !khae-b "area, region", !khai-s, !khae-s "place, spot, site"; !keis (R.)
!Ora	!xai-b
References	Haacke 104; Meinhof 113; Rust 235.
Number	853
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xa
Meaning	flower
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!khā-s
References	Haacke 104; Rust 227.
Number	854
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xa
Meaning	to begin to understand
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!khā
References	Haacke 104.
Number	855
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!hū
Meaning	to knot, tie together
Khoe etymology	0

Nama !hû
 !Ora !hù
 References [Haacke](#) 103; [Meinhof](#) 110; [Rust](#) 202.

Number 856
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!hubu
 Meaning concave, hollow
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !huwu, !hupu; !huwu "rund sein" (R.)
 !Ora !hubu-b "Knoten oder Schwellung im Körper"; !huwüb
 "abscess" (Wu.)
 References [Haacke](#) 103; [Meinhof](#) 110; [Rust](#) 205; [Wuras](#) 8.

Number 857
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!hubi
 Meaning to beat/throb (of heart)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !huwi, !hupi
 References [Haacke](#) 103.

Number 858
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!hu
 Meaning to flee, take refuge
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !hū
 References [Haacke](#) 103; [Rust](#) 202.

Number 859
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!huri
 Meaning to get a fright

Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !huri
 !Ora !huri
 References [Haacke](#) 103; [Meinhof](#) 110; [Rust](#) 204.

Number 860
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!huni
 Meaning yellow
 Khoe etymology 685
 Nama !huni
 References [Haacke](#) 103; [Rust](#) 204.

Number 861
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!hui
 Meaning to hate, detest
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !hui
 References [Haacke](#) 103; [Rust](#) 203.

Number 862
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!hui
 Meaning to check (livestock)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !hui
 References [Haacke](#) 103.

Number 863
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!hõã
 Meaning knobkerrie, club
 Khoe etymology 0

Nama	!hôa-s
References	Haacke 103; Rust 190.
Number	864
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!hõã
Meaning	to cut open (abdomen)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!hôa
References	Haacke 103.
Number	865
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!hobe
Meaning	to link arms with (s.o.)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!howe, !hobe; !howe (R.)
References	Haacke 103; Rust 193.
Number	866
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!hoba
Meaning	to embark on a return journey
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!howa, !hoba; !howa (R.)
!Ora	!hóbá
References	Haacke 103; Meinhof 109; Rust 193.
Number	867
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ho[ro]
Meaning	steep river-bank
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!horo-b

!Ora !hò-!hò-b "Abhang am Fluß, Ufer des Flusses"
References [Haacke](#) 103; [Meinhof](#) 109; [Rust](#) 192.

Number 868
Proto-Khoekhoe *!horo
Meaning corn (esp. wheat, rye)
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama !horo-b
!Ora !hòrò-b
References [Haacke](#) 102; [Meinhof](#) 109; [Rust](#) 192.

Number 869
Proto-Khoekhoe *!horo
Meaning to trickle, pour (tr.)
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama !horo
References [Haacke](#) 102; [Rust](#) 192.

Number 870
Proto-Khoekhoe *!hore
Meaning to tire (out), exhaust
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama !hore
!Ora !horò "fertig, erschöpft"
References [Haacke](#) 102; [Meinhof](#) 109.

Number 871
Proto-Khoekhoe *!hora
Meaning crippled, deformed
Khoekhoe etymology 0

Nama !hora
 !Ora !hòrà
 References [Haacke](#) 102; [Meinhof](#) 109; [Rust](#) 191.

Number 872
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ho
 Meaning shoulder
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !hō-s; !hōs, !hōb (R.)
 !Ora !hó-b
 References [Haacke](#) 102; [Meinhof](#) 109; [Rust](#) 190.

Number 873
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ho
 Meaning to deride, mock, ridicule
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !hō
 References [Haacke](#) 102.

Number 874
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ho
 Meaning to stoop, stand stoopingly
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !hō
 References [Haacke](#) 102; [Rust](#) 189.

Number 875
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!hona
 Meaning weal, wale
 Khoe etymology 0

Nama	!hona-b
References	Haacke 102.
Number	876
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!hona
Meaning	crest (of ripple in sand), knot (in wood)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!hona-b "crest", !hona-s "knot (in wood)"; !honab "die Strieme, Beule, Quetschung" (R.)
References	Haacke 102; Rust 191.
Number	877
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!hon
Meaning	to bend, fold, kneel
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!hon
!Ora	!hùn
References	Haacke 102; Meinhof 110; Rust 191.
Number	878
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!hom
Meaning	mountain
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!hom-mi/-i/s; !homi, !homs (R.)
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. !òm id.?]
References	Haacke 102; Rust 191.
Number	879
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!hom
Meaning	to pluck, pull off/out

Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!hom
References	Haacke 102.
Number	880
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!hom
Meaning	paralyzed, lame
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!hom
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. ǀòm id.]
References	Haacke 102; Rust 191.
Number	881
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!hom
Meaning	to sip (hot liquid)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!hom
References	Haacke 102; Rust 191.
Number	882
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!hoa
Meaning	to speak, discuss, tell about
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!hoa
!Ora	!hoà
References	Haacke 102; Meinhof 109; Rust 190.
Number	883
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!hoa
Meaning	bent, curved, crooked

Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!hoa
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. !ʔhoǝn id.]
References	Haacke 102; Rust 190.
Number	884
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!hãũ
Meaning	to rest, repose (of animals)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!hâu; !hâu (R.)
References	Haacke 102; Rust 192.
Number	885
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!hãũ
Meaning	thong, strap, riem
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!hâu
References	Haacke 102.
Number	886
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!hã
Meaning	shelf, rack
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!hâ-s
References	Haacke 102.
Number	887
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!habu
Meaning	to bolt (of horse)
Khoe etymology	0

Nama !hawu, !habu; !hawu (R.)
References [Haacke](#) 102; [Rust](#) 171.

Number 888
Proto-Khoekhoe *!habu
Meaning honey-bee
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama !hawu-b, !habu-b
References [Haacke](#) 102.

Number 889
Proto-Khoekhoe *!habi
Meaning to set (dog) on somebody, incite (to fight)
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama !hawi, !habi; !hawi (R.)
References [Haacke](#) 102; [Rust](#) 171.

Number 890
Proto-Khoekhoe *!habe
Meaning curved (like pipe)
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama !hawe, !hape
References [Haacke](#) 101.

Number 891
Proto-Khoekhoe *!habe
Meaning to run/gallop (of baboon)
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama !hawe, !habe
References [Haacke](#) 101.

Number 892
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!hau
 Meaning quail
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !hau-s
 References [Haacke](#) 101.

Number 893
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!hau
 Meaning to rue, regret, feel sorry
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !hausen
 References [Haacke](#) 101.

Number 894
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!hau
 Meaning abundant, plenty, excessive
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !hauxa
 References [Haacke](#) 101.

Number 895
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!haru
 Meaning to break, burst, tear out of confines
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !haru
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. !hárá "to burst open".]
 References [Haacke](#) 101.

Number 896
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!haro
 Meaning step, pace
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !haro-b; !haro "schreiten, treten", !harob, -s "der Schritt, der Tritt" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 101; [Rust](#) 169.

Number 897
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!hari
 Meaning to live as neighbours
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !hari
 !Ora !hári-b "Stadt"
 References [Haacke](#) 101; [Meinhof](#) 109; [Rust](#) 169.

Number 898
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!hari
 Meaning row, line, queue; field, speciality
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !hari-b
 References [Haacke](#) 101.

Number 899
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!hare (*!?are)
 Meaning to form a coating (of curdling milk)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !hare, !are
 References [Haacke](#) 101; [Rust](#) 169.

Number 900
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!hara
 Meaning to whinny
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !hara
 References [Haacke](#) 101.

Number 901
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!hara
 Meaning phlegm (from chest)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !hara-s; !hara "räuspern, die Kehle reinigen", !harab
 "Kehlschleim" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 101; [Rust](#) 168.

Number 902
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!hara
 Meaning to watch, observe
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !hara
 References [Haacke](#) 101; [Rust](#) 168.

Number 903
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!hara
 Meaning to disapprove of, think little of
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !hara
 References [Haacke](#) 101; [Rust](#) 168.

Number 904
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!hao
 Meaning alien, strange, unknown
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama !hao
 References [Haacke](#) 101.

Number 905
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!hao
 Meaning family, clan
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama !hao-s; !haus (R.)
 !Ora !hàò-s "Volk"
 References [Haacke](#) 101; [Meinhof](#) 109; [Rust](#) 176.

Number 906
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!hao
 Meaning a k. of rock
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama !hao-b "shelf/ridge/layer of rock", !hao-s "dome-shaped rock"; !haub "der Fels" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 101; [Rust](#) 170.

Number 907
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!hao
 Meaning to holler, shout, yell
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama !hao
 References [Haacke](#) 101; [Rust](#) 168.

Number 908
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!hana
 Meaning to resent (someone for turning down request)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !hana
 References [Haacke](#) 101; [Rust](#) 167.

Number 909
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!hana
 Meaning palate (of mouth)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !hana-b
 References [Haacke](#) 101.

Number 910
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!hama
 Meaning slopy, descending, declining
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !hama; !hama "abwärts laufen" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 101; [Rust](#) 167.

Number 911
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ham
 Meaning to give as contribution
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !ham; !ham "kollektieren" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 101; [Rust](#) 166.

Number 912
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!hai

Meaning	tibia, shin-bone
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!hai-b; !heib (R.)
References	Haacke 101; Rust 178.
Number	913
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!hai
Meaning	to wet-nurse, bottle-feed
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!hai; !hei (R.)
References	Haacke 101; Rust 178.
Number	914
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!hai
Meaning	to kick (ball) wildly/blindly
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!hai
References	Haacke 101.
Number	915
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!hae
Meaning	fast, swift; to chase, pursue, expel
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!hae; !hai (R.)
!Ora	!hai "schnell laufen"
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. !?háé "be quick, hurry".]
References	Haacke 100; Meinhof 109; Rust 165.
Number	916
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ha

Meaning	lynx, caracal
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!hā-b
References	Haacke 100; Rust 165.
Number	917
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ha
Meaning	to winnow
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!hā
!Ora	!hai-sèn "ausstreuen" (?)
References	Haacke 100; Meinhof 109; Rust 165.
Number	918
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ũĩ
Meaning	to shoot (w. gun), pluck (guitar)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!gûi
References	Haacke 100.
Number	919
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ubu
Meaning	round
Khoe etymology	666
Nama	!guwu, !gupu; !guwu (R.)
References	Haacke 100; Rust 147.
Number	920
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ubu
Meaning	to shake (bag) to clean; to knock

Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!guwu, !gupu; !guwu (R.)
References	Haacke 100; Rust 147.
Number	921
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ubi
Meaning	group (of people), class
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!guwi-s, !gubi-s
References	Haacke 100.
Number	922
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ubi
Meaning	to boast, brag
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!guwi, !gupi
References	Haacke 100.
Number	923
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ubi
Meaning	stout, fat, corpulent
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!guwi, !gupi
References	Haacke 100.
Number	924
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!u
Meaning	to carry (on shoulder; load obscuring head)
Khoe etymology	563
Nama	!gū

Notes [Cf. Zhu. !úrà, !úʔà̀m "to carry on the head".]

References [Haacke](#) 100; [Rust](#) 144.

Number 925

Proto-Khoekhoe *!u

Meaning to cover (up)

Khoe etymology 0

Nama !gū

!Ora !ù

References [Haacke](#) 100; [Meinhof](#) 112; [Rust](#) 144.

Number 926

Proto-Khoekhoe *!uru

Meaning thunder

Khoe etymology 0

Nama !guru-b

!Ora !ùrù-b

References [Haacke](#) 100; [Meinhof](#) 112; [Rust](#) 146.

Number 927

Proto-Khoekhoe *!uri

Meaning stump (of tree)

Khoe etymology 0

Nama !guri-b/-s

References [Haacke](#) 99.

Number 928

Proto-Khoekhoe *!uri

Meaning interior, highly situated, elevated

Khoe etymology 637

Nama !guri
 !Ora !úrí "stolz, hochmütig sein"
 References [Haacke](#) 99; [Meinhof](#) 112; [Rust](#) 146.

Number 929
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!uri
 Meaning to massage
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !guri
 References [Haacke](#) 99; [Rust](#) 146.

Number 930
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!unu
 Meaning withdrawn, detached
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !gunu
 References [Haacke](#) 99.

Number 931
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!uni
 Meaning orphaned, parentless
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !guni
 References [Haacke](#) 99; [Rust](#) 146.

Number 932
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ui
 Meaning to roar (of: lion)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !gui

References	Haacke 99.
Number	933
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!õã
Meaning	to count, calculate; to honour, esteem
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!gôa
References	Haacke 99; Rust 125.
Number	934
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!oba
Meaning	meddlesome, talkative
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!gowa, !goba
References	Haacke 99.
Number	935
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!oro
Meaning	to bellow (of: bull), snort (of: horse)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!goro
References	Haacke 99; Rust 128.
Number	936
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!oro
Meaning	to leave for safekeeping; to look after
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!goro
References	Haacke 99; Rust 128.

Number	937
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!oro
Meaning	gaunt, haggard
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!goro
References	Haacke 99; Rust 128.
Number	938
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ore
Meaning	to become exhausted, tire
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!gore
Notes	Cf. <i>*!oro</i> .
References	Haacke 99.
Number	939
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!o[re]
Meaning	zebra
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!gore-, !goare-; !goreb, -s (R.)
!Ora	!oxai-s (?)
References	Haacke 99; Meinhof 112; Rust 128.
Number	940
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ora
Meaning	bald, bare, denuded
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!gora
References	Haacke 99; Rust 128.

Number 941
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!o
 Meaning to bellow (of: cattle on smelling blood)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !gō
 References [Haacke](#) 99; [Rust](#) 124.

Number 942
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!on
 Meaning to pour to the last drop
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !gon
 References [Haacke](#) 99; [Rust](#) 127.

Number 943
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ome
 Meaning dumb
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !gomme; !gome (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 98; [Rust](#) 127.

Number 944
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!oa
 Meaning to crack (whip)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !goa
 !Ora !òà-s "Peitsche"
 References [Haacke](#) 98; [Meinhof](#) 112; [Rust](#) 125.

Number 945
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!oa
 Meaning depression, ditch
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !goa-b
 References [Haacke](#) 98.

Number 946
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!oa
 Meaning to come to, regain consciousness
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !goa
 References [Haacke](#) 98.

Number 947
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ĩ
 Meaning to lean (someone) against
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !gî
 Notes Cf. also !gâ id.
 References [Haacke](#) 98; [Rust](#) 108.

Number 948
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ãũ
 Meaning to nudge (somebody) to draw attention
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !gâu
 References [Haacke](#) 98.

Number 949

Proto-Khoekhoe *!ãũ
 Meaning to cross, go across
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !gâu; !gôu (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 98; [Rust](#) 129.

Number 950
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ãũ
 Meaning to hammer, to nail
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !gâu; !gôu (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 98; [Rust](#) 129.

Number 951
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ãũ
 Meaning to ripen
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !gâu
 References [Haacke](#) 98.

Number 952
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ãĩ
 Meaning boulder
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !gâi-s
 References [Haacke](#) 98; [Rust](#) 88.

Number 953
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ã
 Meaning back, rear

Khoe etymology 548
 Nama !gâ-b
 !Ora !ã
 References [Haacke](#) 98; [Meinhof](#) 107; [Rust](#) 86.

Number 954
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ã
 Meaning to listen, pay attention to
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !gâ
 References [Haacke](#) 98; [Rust](#) 85.

Number 955
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ã
 Meaning (younger) brother
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !gâ-b
 !Ora !á-sà-b "Bruder", !á-sà-s "Schwester"
 References [Haacke](#) 98; [Meinhof](#) 108; [Rust](#) 86.

Number 956
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!abu
 Meaning to turn (animals) from their course; to herd animals
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !gawu, !gabu; !gawu (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 98; [Rust](#) 96.

Number 957
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!abu
 Meaning to strum, play

Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!gawu, !gabu
References	Haacke 98.
Number	958
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!abu
Meaning	tasteless, insipid
Khoe etymology	555
Nama	!gawu, !gabu; !gawu (R.)
References	Haacke 97; Rust 96.
Number	959
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!abo
Meaning	to droop
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!gawo, !gabo, (?) †gabo; !gawo (R.)
References	Haacke 97; Rust 95.
Number	960
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!abi
Meaning	ripple, wave
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!gabi-s/-b; !gawib (R.)
References	Haacke 97; Rust 95.
Number	961
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!abe
Meaning	to reprimand, rebuke
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!gawe, !gabe; !gawe (R.)

!Ora	!abe "bestrafen"
References	Haacke 97; Meinhof 107; Rust 95.
Number	962
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!aba
Meaning	to look, stare, gaze
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!gawa, !gapa; !gawa (R.)
!Ora	!àbà "sehen nach"
References	Haacke 97; Meinhof 107; Rust 94.
Number	963
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!aba
Meaning	vessel, flask
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!gawa-b/-s, !gapa-b/-s; !gawab, -s (R.)
!Ora	!àbà-b "Kalbfell zum Milchslauch"
References	Haacke 97; Meinhof 107; Rust 95.
Number	964
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!aba
Meaning	trumpet thorn, rattle tree
Khoe etymology	602
Nama	!gawa-s, !gaba-s
References	Haacke 97.
Number	965
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!au
Meaning	river-pool, pot-hole, (whirl)pool
Khoe etymology	0

Nama	!gau-s
References	Haacke 97.
Number	966
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!aru
Meaning	to have progressed far, far ahead
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!garu
References	Haacke 97; Rust 93.
Number	967
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!aro
Meaning	veld, grazing-land
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!garo-b
References	Haacke 97; Rust 93.
Number	968
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!are
Meaning	(granite) boulder
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!gare-s; !gareb (R.)
!Ora	!àrè-b "Berg"
References	Haacke 97; Meinhof 108; Rust 92.
Number	969
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ara
Meaning	lean, of average build
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!gara-sa

References [Haacke](#) 97; [Rust](#) 92.

Number 970
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ao
 Meaning to observe, watch
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !gao
 References [Haacke](#) 97.

Number 971
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ao
 Meaning trunk, stem (of tree), stump
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !gao-b "trunk", !gao-s "stump"; !gaob, !gaos "der
 Baumstamm" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 97; [Rust](#) 91.

Number 972
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ao
 Meaning to stop raining
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !gao
 References [Haacke](#) 97; [Rust](#) 91.

Number 973
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ani
 Meaning road, street
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !gan-ni; !gani (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 97; [Rust](#) 90.

Number	974
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ame
Meaning	to marry
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!gamme; !game (R.)
References	Haacke 96; Rust 89.
Number	975
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ami
Meaning	to tie in a bundle, bundle up
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!gami
!Ora	!ami-s "Bündel"
References	Haacke 96; Meinhof 108; Rust 90.
Number	976
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!am
Meaning	to murder, kill, slaughter
Khoe etymology	653
Nama	!gam
!Ora	!àm
References	Haacke 96; Meinhof 108; Rust 89.
Number	977
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!am
Meaning	to bend
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!gam
!Ora	!àm-!à "sich beugen"

References [Haacke](#) 96; [Meinhof](#) 108; [Rust](#) 89.

Number 978
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ai
 Meaning to belch, burp
 Khoe etymology 556
 Nama !gai; !gei (R.)
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. !àq id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 96; [Rust](#) 107.

Number 979
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ai
 Meaning to kick
 Khoe etymology 550
 Nama !gai; !gei (R.)
 !Ora !ai
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. !àh id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 96; [Meinhof](#) 108; [Rust](#) 106.

Number 980
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ai
 Meaning to practise black magic
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !gai(dī); !geib "Zaubermittel, 'Medizin'" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 96; [Rust](#) 107.

Number 981
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ae
 Meaning to calm, quieten (down)
 Khoe etymology 0

Nama !gae, !gē; !gae (R.)
 !Ora !ae "warten"
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. !ʔhaèh id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 96; [Meinhof](#) 108; [Rust](#) 87.

Number 982
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ae
 Meaning to groan, moan
 Khoe etymology 549
 Nama !gae
 !Ora !àè
 References [Haacke](#) 96; [Meinhof](#) 108; [Rust](#) 87.

Number 983
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!a
 Meaning servant
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !gā-
 !Ora !à-b; !à-sì "arm"
 Notes Griqua *!gasi* "poor" (Paul Kars).
 References [Haacke](#) 96; [Meinhof](#) 106, 108, 150; [Rust](#) 86.

Number 984
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!a
 Meaning to become visible, reappear
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !gā
 References [Haacke](#) 96; [Rust](#) 85.

Number 985

Proto-Khoekhoe	*!a
Meaning	to break up, crack, split
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!gā
References	Haacke 96; Rust 85.
Number	986
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔũ
Meaning	to graze, pasture, browse
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!û
!Ora	!ʔũ "fressen"
References	Haacke 95; Meinhof 107; Rust 372.
Number	987
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔũ (*!kx-)
Meaning	to step over (smth.)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!û; !û-ʔam (R.)
References	Haacke 95; Rust 372.
Number	988
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔũ (*!kx-)
Meaning	to charge (of animals), approach threateningly
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!û
References	Haacke 95.
Number	989
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔũĩ (*!kx-)

Meaning to guard, watch over
 Khoe etymology 631
 Nama !ûi
 References [Haacke](#) 95; [Rust](#) 372.

Number 990
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔubu
 Meaning egg; boil, ulcer
 Khoe etymology 646
 Nama !uwu-s, !upu-s; !uwus (R.)
 !Ora !ʔúbú-b
 Notes Cf. also !Ora !ʔúm "round"?
 References [Haacke](#) 95; [Meinhof](#) 107; [Rust](#) 374.

Number 991
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔuro (*!kx-)
 Meaning striped polecat
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !ūro-b; !urob (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 95; [Rust](#) 373.

Number 992
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔu (*!kx-)
 Meaning shin(-bone), tibia; hoof
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !ū-b "shin(-bone), tibia", !ū-s "hoof"
 Notes [Cf. Proto-North Khoisan *!ʔú "bone".]
 References [Haacke](#) 94; [Rust](#) 374.

Number 993

Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔu (*!kx-)
Meaning	to whine, howl (of dog)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!ū
References	Haacke 95.
Number	994
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔu (*!kx-)
Meaning	to wilt, wither
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!ū
References	Haacke 95; Rust 371.
Number	995
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔuru (*!kx-)
Meaning	core, essence, heart (of a matter)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!uru-s "core, essence"; !uru-b "petiole" (Ha., R.) (?)
References	Haacke 95; Rust 373.
Number	996
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔuri (*!kx-)
Meaning	nausea, repulsion, loathing
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!uri-s
References	Haacke 95.
Number	997
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔuni (*!kx-)
Meaning	to stretch

Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!unisen "stretch (oneself)"
References	Haacke 95.
Number	998
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔumi (*!kx-)
Meaning	to perspire/sweat moderately
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!umi
References	Haacke 95; Rust 373.
Number	999
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔõã (!kx-)
Meaning	to moo
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!ôa
References	Haacke 95; Rust 326.
Number	1000
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔobo (*!kx-)
Meaning	to chew, gnaw, crush
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!owo, !opo
References	Haacke 95; Rust 330.
Number	1001
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔoba (*!kx-)
Meaning	warm (of: day/season)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!owa, !opa

References [Haacke](#) 95; [Rust](#) 329.

Number 1002
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔoro (*!kx-)
 Meaning to stand on tiptoe
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !oro
 References [Haacke](#) 95; [Rust](#) 328.

Number 1003
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔore
 Meaning to gallop
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !ore
 !Ora !ʔore "mäßig laufen (kantern)"
 References [Haacke](#) 95; [Meinhof](#) 107; [Rust](#) 328.

Number 1004
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔore (*!kx-)
 Meaning plate, dish
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !ore-
 References [Haacke](#) 95; [Rust](#) 328.

Number 1005
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔora (*!kx-)
 Meaning to pick/pluck (fruit)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !ora
 References [Haacke](#) 95; [Rust](#) 328.

Number	1006
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔo (*!kx-)
Meaning	to plug, close (hole)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!ō
References	Haacke 95; Rust 325.
Number	1007
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔo (*!kx-)
Meaning	to attack (in swarm/group)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!ō
References	Haacke 95.
Number	1008
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔom (*!kx-)
Meaning	to remove (thorn) with implement
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!om
References	Haacke 94.
Number	1009
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔom
Meaning	to coagulate, congeal
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!om
!Ora	!ʔom "hart werden"
References	Haacke 94; Meinhof 107; Rust 327.

Number 1010
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔom (*!kx-)
 Meaning hornless
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !om
 References [Haacke](#) 94; [Rust](#) 327.

Number 1011
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔom (*!kx-)
 Meaning genitals (female); udder
 Khoe etymology 561
 Nama !om
 References [Haacke](#) 94.

Number 1012
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔom (*!kx-)
 Meaning to butt, hit, knock
 Khoe etymology 562
 Nama !om, !nom; !om (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 94.

Number 1013
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔoe (*!kx-)
 Meaning spoon, ladle
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !oe-b
 References [Haacke](#) 94; [Rust](#) 326.

Number 1014

Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔoe (*!kx-)
 Meaning evening, dusk
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !oe-s
 References [Haacke](#) 94; [Rust](#) 326.

Number 1015
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔoe (*!kx-)
 Meaning to be dislocated (of bone)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !oe
 References [Haacke](#) 94; [Rust](#) 326.

Number 1016
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔoa (*!kx-)
 Meaning to work, practise
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !oa
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ||kxòà id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 94; [Rust](#) 325.

Number 1017
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔoa (*!kx-)
 Meaning to meet
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !oa
 Notes Cf. also Nama *!oa* "to, in the direction of, towards" (postpos.)
 = same root?
 References [Haacke](#) 94; [Rust](#) 325.

Number	1018
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔoa (*!kx-)
Meaning	to mourn, grieve
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!oa
!Ora	!òà (?)
References	Haacke 94; Meinhof 111; Rust 325.

Number	1019
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔe (*!kx-)
Meaning	to stare, fixate
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!e
References	Haacke 94; Rust 63.

Number	1020
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔãũ (!kx-)
Meaning	to wait, expect
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!âu; !ôu (R.)
!Ora	!aũ
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. !àn id.] Irregular lack of glottal stop in !Ora.
References	Haacke 93; Rust 329.

Number	1021
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔãĩ (!kx-)
Meaning	to test, try, check
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!âi
References	Haacke 93; Rust 25.

Number	1022
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔã (!kx-)
Meaning	part, portion, section
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!â-s/-b
References	Haacke 93.
Number	1023
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔã (!kx-)
Meaning	to be hungry
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!â
!Ora	!ʔã
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. !ʔán id.]
References	Haacke 93; Meinhof 106; Rust 24.
Number	1024
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔã (!kx-)
Meaning	long (of distance ahead)
Khoe etymology	694
Nama	!âxa; !âxa "nahe, rechtzeitig" (R.) (?)
References	Haacke 93; Rust 24.
Number	1025
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔã (!kx-)
Meaning	scene of an accident, place where s. died
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!â-s
References	Haacke 93.

Number	1026
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!kxabu
Meaning	to grow (of feathers), fall out (of down), appear (of rash)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!awu, !abu
!Ora	!xʔàbù "säen", !xʔàbù-b "Sahne"
References	Haacke 93; Meinhof 110.

Number	1027
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔabu (*!kx-)
Meaning	to shoot (?)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!awu-, !apu- "gun, rifle"; !awu "mit Rauch aufknallen, aufpaffen" (R.)
References	Haacke 93; Rust 31.

Number	1028
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔabi (*!kx-)
Meaning	to somersault (of thrown stick), run fast (of human being)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!awi, !api
References	Haacke 93.

Number	1029
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔabi (*!kx-)
Meaning	cotton, swab of cotton-wool
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!awi-, !api-
References	Haacke 93; Rust 31.

Number 1030
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔau (*!kx-)
 Meaning to hunt
 Khoe etymology 546
 Nama !au; !ou (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 93; [Rust](#) 329.

Number 1031
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔaru (*!kx-)
 Meaning cheetah
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !aru-b
 References [Haacke](#) 93.

Number 1032
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔaru (*!kx-)
 Meaning far away, at a distance
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !aru
 References [Haacke](#) 93; [Rust](#) 30.

Number 1033
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔaro (*!kx-)
 Meaning poor, sparse, scanty
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !aro
 References [Haacke](#) 93.

Number 1034

Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔaro (*!kx-)
Meaning	agama
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!aro-b, !narobe-b
References	Haacke 93.
Number	1035
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔari
Meaning	to be obliged to, do against one's will
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!ari; !ari "weggehen" (R.) (?)
!Ora	!ʔari "sich trennen"
Notes	"To be obliged to" = "to go against oneself"?
References	Haacke 93; Meinhof 107; Rust 28.
Number	1036
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔari (*!kx-)
Meaning	to arrange according to colour, make patterns
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!ari
References	Haacke 93; Rust 29.
Number	1037
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!kxara
Meaning	aorta; main bed of river; throat
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!ara-b "aorta, main bed of river"
!Ora	!xʔàrà-b "Kehlkopf"
References	Haacke 93; Meinhof 110; Rust 28.

Number	1038
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔani (*!kx-)
Meaning	side (esp. of river/road)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!ani-b, !nani-b; !anib (R.)
References	Haacke 92; Rust 27.
Number	1039
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔan (*!kx-)
Meaning	to despond, despair
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!an
References	Haacke 92; Rust 27.
Number	1040
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔam
Meaning	feather
Khoe etymology	647
Nama	!am-mi; !ami, !ams (R.)
!Ora	!ʔamma
References	Haacke 92; Meinhof 106; Rust 27.
Number	1041
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔam
Meaning	to fit on/to
Khoe etymology	565
Nama	!am
!Ora	!ʔàm-gù "ein geschickter Mensch"
References	Haacke 92; Meinhof 106; Rust 26.

Number 1042
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔam
 Meaning to light, set alight
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !am
 !Ora !ʔám-!ʔàmmà "Licht, Lampe"
 References [Haacke](#) 92; [Meinhof](#) 106; [Rust](#) 26.

Number 1043
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔama
 Meaning white edible gum of sweet thorn acacia
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !ama-b
 !Ora !ʔamare-b
 References [Haacke](#) 92; [Meinhof](#) 106.

Number 1044
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔa (*!kx-)
 Meaning to hang (out)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !ā
 References [Haacke](#) 92.

Number 1045
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔa
 Meaning river
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !ā-b
 !Ora !ʔa-ku "Gräben"
 References [Haacke](#) 92; [Meinhof](#) 106; [Rust](#) 24.

Number 1046
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!kxai
 Meaning to become exposed, become open
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !ai
 !Ora !xʔai "bersten"
 References [Haacke](#) 92; [Meinhof](#) 110.

Number 1047
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀũ
 Meaning to abrade, graze
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǁnû
 References [Haacke](#) 92; [Rust](#) 303.

Number 1048
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀure
 Meaning African hoopoe
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǁnûre-s
 References [Haacke](#) 92.

Number 1049
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀu
 Meaning to swallow with effort, gulp
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǁnû
 References [Haacke](#) 92.

Number 1050
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀu
 Meaning to accompany
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǁnū
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ǀún id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 92; [Rust](#) 303.

Number 1051
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀuru
 Meaning to wash away (of river)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǁnuru
 References [Haacke](#) 92; [Rust](#) 304.

Number 1052
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀunu
 Meaning bridge of nose
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǁnunu-b
 Notes [Cf. !Xóǀ ǁkx?únu id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 91; [Rust](#) 303.

Number 1053
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀuni
 Meaning to bother by (doing), pick a quarrel with s.
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama -ǁnuni
 References [Haacke](#) 91.

Number 1054
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǁumi
 Meaning to change position, turn
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǁnumi, ǁnomi
 References [Haacke](#) 91.

Number 1055
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǁõã
 Meaning diaphragm
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǁnôa
 References [Haacke](#) 91.

Number 1056
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǁõã
 Meaning to drag/pull along, haul
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǁnôa
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ǁò id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 91.

Number 1057
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǁobo
 Meaning to jogtrot
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǁnowo, ǁnopo
 References [Haacke](#) 91; [Rust](#) 296.

Number 1058

Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǃobe
Meaning	to be rickety/wobbly, fickle
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǁnowe, ǁnobe; ǁnowe (R.)
References	Haacke 91; Rust 296.
Number	1059
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǃoba
Meaning	to suffer from tuberculosis
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǁnowa, ǁnopa
References	Haacke 91.
Number	1060
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǃoro
Meaning	to subside/drop (of water level), go out (of tide)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǁnoro
References	Haacke 91; Rust 295.
Number	1061
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǃora
Meaning	to trouble, bother
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǁnora
!Ora	ǁnòrà
References	Haacke 91; Meinhof 117; Rust 294.
Number	1062
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǃo

Meaning slope, ascent
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama ||nō-b "slope, ascent, escarpment, gradient", ||nōri-b "slope, slant"; ||nōb (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 91; [Rust](#) 293.

Number 1063
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||o
 Meaning to powder
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama ||nō
 References [Haacke](#) 91.

Number 1064
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||o
 Meaning sterile, barren
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama ||nō
 References [Haacke](#) 91.

Number 1065
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||on
 Meaning to tilt, tip
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama ||non
 References [Haacke](#) 91.

Number 1066
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||oma
 Meaning laurel fig

Khoe etymology	0
Nama	noma-s
References	Haacke 91.
Number	1067
Proto-Khoekhoe	* om
Meaning	to abrade, graze
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	nom
References	Haacke 91.
Number	1068
Proto-Khoekhoe	* oe
Meaning	to cut open the abdomen
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	noe
References	Haacke 91; Rust 294.
Number	1069
Proto-Khoekhoe	* oa
Meaning	trap, to set (trap)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	noa
References	Haacke 91; Rust 293.
Number	1070
Proto-Khoekhoe	* i
Meaning	to dislike each other
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	nīgu "jostle/push each other; dislike each other"; nī "nicht

leiden können", ||nīgu "einander nicht mögen" (R.)

References [Haacke](#) 91; [Rust](#) 290.

Number 1071
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ē
 Meaning to talk a lot, chatter
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||nē; ||nē "sprachen (im Topnaardialekt)" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 91; [Rust](#) 288.

Number 1072
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||āĩ
 Meaning to put on (belt)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||nâi; ||nâi-b "belt"
 References [Haacke](#) 90; [Rust](#) 274.

Number 1073
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||āĩ
 Meaning taut (of wire)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||nâisa; ||nâi "steif sein" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 90; [Rust](#) 274.

Number 1074
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||āĩ
 Meaning then, obviously
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||nâi
 References [Haacke](#) 90.

Number 1075
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀã-
 Meaning monitor lizard, leguan
 Khoe etymology 608
 Nama ǁnâre-b, ǁnâsi-b
 References [Haacke](#) 90; [Rust](#) 276.

Number 1076
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀabo
 Meaning to chase away (fly)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǁnawo, ǁnapo
 References [Haacke](#) 90; [Rust](#) 277.

Number 1077
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀabe
 Meaning to put nappy on (baby), to put on (loin-cloth)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǁnawe, ǁnabe; ǁnawe-b, ǁnabe-b "nappy; loin-cloth"
 References [Haacke](#) 90.

Number 1078
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀau
 Meaning to shave
 Khoe etymology 557
 Nama ǁnau; ǁnou (R.)
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ǀaùh id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 90; [Rust](#) 295.

Number 1079
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀau
 Meaning to lick
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǁnau | khā "to lick clean"; ǁnou "lecken" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 90; [Rust](#) 295.

Number 1080
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀaru
 Meaning to roast (coffee/pips)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǁnaru
 References [Haacke](#) 90; [Rust](#) 276.

Number 1081
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀaru
 Meaning to mumble (words)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǁnaru
 References [Haacke](#) 90; [Rust](#) 276.

Number 1082
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀaru
 Meaning to thread, string, skewer
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǁnaru
 References [Haacke](#) 90; [Rust](#) 276.

Number 1083

Proto-Khoekhoe *ǃaro
 Meaning to carry one by one, convey by shuttling
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǃnaro, ǃnoro; ǃnaro (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 90; [Rust](#) 276.

Number 1084
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǃara
 Meaning to search
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǃnara
 References [Haacke](#) 90.

Number 1085
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǃao
 Meaning pile/point (of arrow)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǃnao-s
 References [Haacke](#) 90; [Rust](#) 276.

Number 1086
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǃan
 Meaning to wedge in
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǃnan
 References [Haacke](#) 90; [Rust](#) 275.

Number 1087
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǃami
 Meaning to wrap (cloth) round head, coil up

Khoe etymology	0
Nama	nami
References	Haacke 90; Rust 275.
Number	1088
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ama
Meaning	to admonish
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	nama, gama; nâma (R.)
References	Haacke 90; Rust 275.
Number	1089
Proto-Khoekhoe	* am
Meaning	to embrace
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	nam
References	Haacke 90; Rust 274.
Number	1090
Proto-Khoekhoe	* am
Meaning	to wait
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	nam
!Ora	nâm-x?âi-si "warte ein bisschen!"
References	Haacke 90; Meinhof 117.
Number	1091
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ai
Meaning	raisin bush
Khoe etymology	0

Nama	nai-b
References	Haacke 90.
Number	1092
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xũ
Meaning	to cram (food) into cheeks
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khû
References	Haacke 89; Rust 254.
Number	1093
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xũĩ
Meaning	shoulder (of animals); blade(bone) w. knuckle
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khûi-
!Ora	xũĩ-b
References	Haacke 89; Meinhof 119; Rust 255.
Number	1094
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xu
Meaning	to wait for chance to attack; to snipe at
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khũ
References	Haacke 89.
Number	1095
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xuru
Meaning	(urinary) bladder
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khuru-s; kurus (R.)

References	Haacke 89; Rust 256.
Number	1096
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xuri
Meaning	tortoise
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khuri-
References	Haacke 89; Rust 256.
Number	1097
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xuri
Meaning	to dislocate, sprain
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khuri
References	Haacke 89.
Number	1098
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xuna
Meaning	summer
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khuna-b; kuna-b (R.)
!Ora	xónà-b, xù- ǀã-b (?)
References	Haacke 89; Meinhof 119; Rust 255.
Number	1099
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xui
Meaning	to lie in wait for, waylay
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khui; kui (R.)
!Ora	xúi- òe

References [Haacke](#) 89; [Meinhof](#) 119; [Rust](#) 255.

Number 1100
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xui
 Meaning to miss (s. lost)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||khui; ||kui (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 89; [Rust](#) 254.

Number 1101
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xabi
 Meaning intense fright, fear
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||khawi-s, ||khapi-s
 References [Haacke](#) 88.

Number 1102
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xõã
 Meaning hot (of: fire)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||khôasa
 !Ora ||xõã
 References [Haacke](#) 89; [Meinhof](#) 119; [Rust](#) 243.

Number 1103
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xobo
 Meaning to pile, heap up
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||khowo, ||khopo
 References [Haacke](#) 89.

Number	1104
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xoro
Meaning	scarce (of food, commodities)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khoró
References	Haacke 88.
Number	1105
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xore
Meaning	to yearn, long, wish for
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khore; kore (R.)
!Ora	xòré
References	Haacke 88; Meinhof 119; Rust 245.
Number	1106
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xora
Meaning	hoof
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khora-s
References	Haacke 88.
Number	1107
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xora
Meaning	to struggle, battle
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khora; kora (R.)
References	Haacke 88; Rust 244.

Number 1108
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xo
 Meaning to bury, inter
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||khō
 References [Haacke](#) 88; [Rust](#) 243.

Number 1109
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xo
 Meaning kruisbessie, raisin bush
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||khō-s
 References [Haacke](#) 88.

Number 1110
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xom
 Meaning belly; rumen
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||khom-s "rumen"; ||khoms "der Magen, Bauch" (R.)
 !Ora ||xómma "Magen, Bauch, Pansen der Kuh"
 References [Haacke](#) 88; [Meinhof](#) 119; [Rust](#) 244.

Number 1111
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xom
 Meaning to swathe, wrap, dress
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||khom
 !Ora ||xúm "Zerbrochenes zusammenbinden, festbinden"
 References [Haacke](#) 88; [Meinhof](#) 119; [Rust](#) 243.

Number	1112
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xom
Meaning	pangolin
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khom-mi
References	Haacke 88.
Number	1113
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xom
Meaning	to scrape out (burnt food from pot)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khom
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. xòm 'scrape, stroke, rub'.]
References	Haacke 88; Rust 244.
Number	1114
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xoa
Meaning	brave, bold, courageous
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khoa
!Ora	xoa-sa
References	Haacke 88; Meinhof 119.
Number	1115
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xoa
Meaning	to taste
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khoa
References	Haacke 88; Rust 243.

Number 1116
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xi, *||xai
 Meaning to pinch, nip
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||khī, ||khīri, ||khai; ||kī, ||kei (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 88; [Rust](#) 236.

Number 1117
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xere
 Meaning to scoop out last (of liquid)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||khere
 References [Haacke](#) 88.

Number 1118
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xāũ
 Meaning to shoot with arrow
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||khâu
 !Ora ||xáũ "stechen (von der Biene gesagt)"
 Notes Cf. also !Ora *||xʔāũ-e* "geschossen werden" - transcription
 error?
 References [Haacke](#) 88; [Meinhof](#) 117, 119; [Rust](#) 244.

Number 1119
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xāũ
 Meaning to rob, loot, abduct
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||khâu
 References [Haacke](#) 88.

Number 1120
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xã
 Meaning to bound, leap (of esp. springbok)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||khâ
 References [Haacke](#) 88; [Rust](#) 223.

Number 1121
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xaba
 Meaning again, anew, afresh
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||khawa, ||khapa
 !Ora ||xàbà
 References [Haacke](#) 87; [Meinhof](#) 118.

Number 1122
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xau
 Meaning to invite
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||khau; ||khou (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 87; [Rust](#) 244.

Number 1123
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xau
 Meaning to fend/ward off (blow), parry
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||khau
 References [Haacke](#) 87.

Number	1124
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xau
Meaning	dense bush
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khau-b
References	Haacke 87.
Number	1125
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xaru
Meaning	to put aside, keep for later
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	kharu; karu (R.)
References	Haacke 87; Rust 221.
Number	1126
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xaru
Meaning	funnel; hopper
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	kharu-; karus (R.)
References	Haacke 87; Rust 222.
Number	1127
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xaro
Meaning	to strike, light (match); to hurt
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	kharo; karo "kratzen" (R.)
References	Haacke 87; Rust 221.
Number	1128

Proto-Khoekhoe *||xara
 Meaning gravel, shingle
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||xara-b; ||karab (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 87; [Rust](#) 221.

Number 1129
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xara
 Meaning medium sized
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||khara; ||kara "gross, dick, starkleibig (sein)" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 87; [Rust](#) 221.

Number 1130
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xao
 Meaning to scrape, clean, unhair
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||khao; ||kao (R.)
 !Ora ||xáó, ||xáú
 References [Haacke](#) 87; [Meinhof](#) 118, 119; [Rust](#) 221.

Number 1131
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xana
 Meaning to fly
 Khoe etymology 648
 Nama ||khana; ||kana (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 87; [Rust](#) 221.

Number 1132
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xan

Meaning to hate
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama ||khan; ||kan (R.)
 !Ora ||xan-re-sa "er ist auf mich böse"
 References [Haacke](#) 87; [Meinhof](#) 118; [Rust](#) 220.

Number 1133
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xan
 Meaning to wedge, jam, insert
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama ||khan; ||kan (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 87; [Rust](#) 220.

Number 1134
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xamu
 Meaning hump (of animal)
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama ||khamu-s, ||khapu-s
 References [Haacke](#) 87.

Number 1135
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xami
 Meaning to crank, separate (milk), grind w. mill
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama ||khami; ||kami "mahlen" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 87; [Rust](#) 220.

Number 1136
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xama
 Meaning to become lame (of limb)

Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khama
References	Haacke 87.
Number	1137
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xam
Meaning	to hold (betw. legs), squeeze
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	kham; kam (R.)
References	Haacke 86; Rust 220.
Number	1138
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xai
Meaning	temperature, fever
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khai-s; keis (R.)
!Ora	xai-s
References	Haacke 86; Meinhof 118; Rust 234.
Number	1139
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xai
Meaning	chest, breast
Khoe etymology	639
Nama	khai-b; keib (R.)
References	Haacke 86; Rust 234.
Number	1140
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xae
Meaning	river-sand
Khoe etymology	668

Nama ||khae-b; ||kaib, ||kaeb (R.)
 !Ora ||xàè-b "Sand"
 References [Haacke](#) 86; [Meinhof](#) 118; [Rust](#) 220.

Number 1141
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xa
 Meaning to convey by shuttling
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||khā
 References [Haacke](#) 86; [Rust](#) 223.

Number 1142
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xa
 Meaning to be able to, can, be capable of
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||khā
 !Ora ||xà-||xà "lehren"
 References [Haacke](#) 86; [Meinhof](#) 119; [Rust](#) 222.

Number 1143
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||hũ
 Meaning to take off (clothes)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||hũ
 !Ora ||hũ-sèn "sich ausziehen"
 References [Haacke](#) 85; [Meinhof](#) 116.

Number 1144
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||hũ
 Meaning to watch while hiding, peep

Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hû
References	Haacke 85.
Number	1145
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hũĩ
Meaning	to choose, select
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hûi
References	Haacke 85; Rust 201.
Number	1146
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hubu
Meaning	brittle, fragile
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	huwu, hupu; huwu "weich" (R.)
References	Haacke 85; Rust 202.
Number	1147
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hu
Meaning	to hole
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hũ
!Ora	hù
References	Haacke 85; Meinhof 116; Rust 200.
Number	1148
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hu
Meaning	to bark (at)
Khoe etymology	0

Nama ||hū
 !Ora ||hù
 References [Haacke](#) 85; [Meinhof](#) 116; [Rust](#) 200.

Number 1149
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||huru
 Meaning to boil over; to roar (of river); to grumble
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||huru
 Notes [Cf. !O!Kung ǃhùrú "foam" (Honken)].
 References [Haacke](#) 85; [Rust](#) 202.

Number 1150
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||huri
 Meaning to tense, stiffen, raise
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||huri "to tense, stiffen; raise head threateningly", ||huri-b
 "breaker(s), ridge (on dog's/antelope's back), dorsal crest/fan; backbone"
 !Ora ||hùri-b "Rückgrat, Kreuzbein"
 References [Haacke](#) 85; [Meinhof](#) 116; [Rust](#) 201.

Number 1151
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||hunu
 Meaning to shed one's skin, slough, expand (of: wound)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||hunu
 References [Haacke](#) 85.

Number 1152
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||hui

Meaning	cobra
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hui-b
References	Haacke 85.
Number	1153
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hui
Meaning	to achieve (for the first time)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hui
!Ora	hoe-si-xʔam "Anfang"
References	Haacke 85; Meinhof 116; Rust 201.
Number	1154
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hõã
Meaning	receding hairline
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hõa-b
References	Haacke 85.
Number	1155
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hõã
Meaning	to leave behind (new-born calf)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hõa
References	Haacke 85.
Number	1156
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hõã
Meaning	nook, angle, corner

Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hôa-s, hona-s; hôab, -s (R.)
References	Haacke 85; Rust 188.
Number	1157
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hobo
Meaning	to pound (grain), husk
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	howo, hobo; howob "leere Hülle" (R.)
References	Haacke 85; Rust 189.
Number	1158
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hobo
Meaning	Namaqua dove
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	howo-b, hobo-b
References	Haacke 85.
Number	1159
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hobe
Meaning	to peck (at)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	howe, hope, hopo; howe (R.)
References	Haacke 85; Rust 189.
Number	1160
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hoba
Meaning	to watch from a distance, creep up on, stalk
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	howa, hoba, haba

References [Haacke](#) 85.

Number 1161
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||horV
 Meaning chisel
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||horeta-b "chisel", ||horo, ||hore "to chisel hole into (wood)";
 ||horo "lochen" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 84; [Rust](#) 189.

Number 1162
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||hore
 Meaning to remove (bones) from meat, debone
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||hore
 References [Haacke](#) 85.

Number 1163
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||hora
 Meaning to scratch for (food), scabble (about) for food
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||hora
 References [Haacke](#) 85; [Rust](#) 189.

Number 1164
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ho
 Meaning pouch, bag
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||hō-b "skin pouch", ||hō-s "bag, sack"
 !Ora ||hò-b

References [Haacke](#) 85; [Meinhof](#) 116.

Number 1165
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||homi
 Meaning pimple, pustule
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||homi-, ||humi-; ||homib, ||humib (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 84; [Rust](#) 188.

Number 1166
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||hom
 Meaning to stone (to death)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||hom "to stone", ||hom-s "brittle, crumbly stone"
 References [Haacke](#) 84; [Rust](#) 188.

Number 1167
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||hom
 Meaning to chip (away) at s., chop at (s.)
 Khoe etymology 618
 Nama ||hom
 References [Haacke](#) 84.

Number 1168
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||hoe
 Meaning not quite full (?), deficient
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||hoe-ai "not filled to the brim", ||hoemû "one-eyed"
 References [Haacke](#) 84.

Number 1169
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||hoa
 Meaning to grow, shoot (of: plant)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||hoa
 References [Haacke](#) 84; [Rust](#) 187.

Number 1170
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||hoara
 Meaning black crow
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||hoara-b
 References [Haacke](#) 84; [Rust](#) 188.

Number 1171
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||hãũ
 Meaning to eat, scrape, wear away
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||hâu
 References [Haacke](#) 84.

Number 1172
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||hãĩ
 Meaning to throw spear at
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||hâi; ||hêi (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 84; [Rust](#) 178.

Number 1173

Proto-Khoekhoe	* habu
Meaning	to flame, blaze, flare up; bolt
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hawu, hapu; hawu (R.)
References	Haacke 84; Rust 165.
Number	1174
Proto-Khoekhoe	* habu
Meaning	to lose one's way, go astray
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hawu, hapu; hawu (R.)
!Ora	hábu
References	Haacke 84; Meinhof 116; Rust 164.
Number	1175
Proto-Khoekhoe	* habo
Meaning	to dream
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hawo, hapo; hawo (R.)
!Ora	habo
References	Haacke 84; Meinhof 115; Rust 164.
Number	1176
Proto-Khoekhoe	* habe
Meaning	to have sleep/pus in one's eyes
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hawe, habe; hawe (R.)
References	Haacke 84; Rust 164.
Number	1177

Proto-Khoekhoe	* haba
Meaning	truffle
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hawa-s, haba-s
References	Haacke 84; Rust 164.
Number	1178
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hau
Meaning	to skin (anim.)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hau
References	Haacke 84.
Number	1179
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hau
Meaning	to hook on/up, tow, catch, ensnare
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hau; hou (R.)
!Ora	hàú "binden"
References	Haacke 84; Meinhof 116; Rust 189.
Number	1180
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hau
Meaning	pelvis, pelvic girdle
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hau-s, hauʔkhō-s
References	Haacke 84.
Number	1181
Proto-Khoekhoe	* haru

Meaning	to crawl, creep through
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	haru
References	Haacke 84; Rust 163.
Number	1182
Proto-Khoekhoe	* haro
Meaning	to put on (shoes)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	haro
Notes	Cf. Nama <i> habo</i> id.?
References	Haacke 84; Rust 163.
Number	1183
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hari
Meaning	to cut up (hide) into thongs/riems
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hari
!Ora	hari
References	Haacke 84; Meinhof 116; Rust 162.
Number	1184
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hare
Meaning	to bud, bloom
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hare
!Ora	hare-b "Blume des Gelbdorns"
References	Haacke 84; Meinhof 116; Rust 162.
Number	1185

Proto-Khoekhoe *||hao
 Meaning to attend, be present; to gather (of clouds)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||hao
 References [Haacke](#) 84; [Rust](#) 162.

Number 1186
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||hanV
 Meaning upper arm, humerus
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||hanne-s, ||hani-s
 References [Haacke](#) 84.

Number 1187
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||hani
 Meaning baby kaross
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||hani-; ||hanib, -s (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 83; [Rust](#) 162.

Number 1188
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||han
 Meaning to fill up (hole) partially; to bury
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||han
 References [Haacke](#) 83; [Rust](#) 161.

Number 1189
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||hame
 Meaning to go all around (s.)

Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||hamme
 References [Haacke](#) 83.

Number 1190
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ham
 Meaning to mix (food in mouth)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||ham
 References [Haacke](#) 83.

Number 1191
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ham
 Meaning yolk
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||ham-s; ||hami (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 83; [Rust](#) 161.

Number 1192
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||hai
 Meaning to rise, appear (of sun, moon), sprout; to flee from
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||hai; ||hei (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 83; [Rust](#) 177.

Number 1193
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||hai
 Meaning to hoe, hoe (n.)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||hai

References [Haacke](#) 83.

Number 1194
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ha
 Meaning to fill (pipe), load (gun)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||hā
 References [Haacke](#) 83.

Number 1195
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ha
 Meaning to deserve; to equal
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||hā
 !Ora ||ha-sa "passend sein"
 References [Haacke](#) 83; [Meinhof](#) 116; [Rust](#) 160.

Number 1196
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ha
 Meaning ravine, gorge; womb (?)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||hā- "ravine, gorge, gulley", ||hā-s "womb, uterus, afterbirth,
 placenta"
 !Ora ||hà-s "Gebärmutter"
 References [Haacke](#) 83; [Meinhof](#) 116.

Number 1197
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ha
 Meaning to chop, cleave, cut
 Khoe etymology 0

Nama	hā
References	Haacke 83; Rust 160.
Number	1198
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ũĩ
Meaning	to change direction suddenly, veer, swerve
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gûi
References	Haacke 83.
Number	1199
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ubu
Meaning	to run with effort
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	guwu, gupu, nupu
References	Haacke 83.
Number	1200
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ubu
Meaning	unevenly sewn/stitched
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	guwu, gubu
References	Haacke 83.
Number	1201
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ubi
Meaning	to turn over, turn upside down
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	guwi, gubi
References	Haacke 82.

Number 1202
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||u
 Meaning haze
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||gū-b
 References [Haacke](#) 82.

Number 1203
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||u
 Meaning to strive (for/after), aspire to/after
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||gū
 References [Haacke](#) 82; [Rust](#) 142.

Number 1204
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||uru
 Meaning ridge; crease (of trousers)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||guru-b
 References [Haacke](#) 82.

Number 1205
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||uru
 Meaning quartz, marble
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||guru-; ||gurus (R.)
 !Ora ||uru-b, ||úrú-|ùì-b
 References [Haacke](#) 82; [Meinhof](#) 118; [Rust](#) 143.

Number 1206
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||uru
 Meaning to hobble, walk stooped w. age
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||guru
 References [Haacke](#) 82.

Number 1207
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||uri
 Meaning to rummage through (s.)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||guri
 References [Haacke](#) 82; [Rust](#) 143.

Number 1208
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ui
 Meaning to slit open skin of (animal)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||gui
 !Ora ||ui "opfern"
 References [Haacke](#) 82; [Meinhof](#) 118.

Number 1209
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ui
 Meaning to lay, put down
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||gui
 References [Haacke](#) 82; [Rust](#) 143.

Number 1210
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||õã
 Meaning (larger) frog
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||gôa-b/-s; ||gôab (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 82; [Rust](#) 121.

Number 1211
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||obo
 Meaning to intimidate with a gruff voice
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||gowo, ||gobo; ||gowo (R.)
 !Ora ||obo "(Stimme vor dem Schnalz) gurgeln"
 References [Haacke](#) 82; [Meinhof](#) 117; [Rust](#) 124.

Number 1212
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||oba
 Meaning to stuff (food into cheeks)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||gowa, ||goba
 References [Haacke](#) 81.

Number 1213
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||oba
 Meaning to lay (s.) across
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||gowa, ||goba
 References [Haacke](#) 81.

Number 1214

Proto-Khoekhoe *||oba
 Meaning bow-legged
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||gowakhoe- "bow-legged person", ||gowasi-b, ||gobasi-b
 "bow-leggedness"; ||gowa "krummbeinig" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 81; [Rust](#) 124.

Number 1215
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||oro
 Meaning to turn off (road)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||goro
 References [Haacke](#) 81.

Number 1216
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||oro
 Meaning crib, manger
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||goro-b
 References [Haacke](#) 81; [Rust](#) 123.

Number 1217
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ora
 Meaning to struggle to get to one's feet
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||gora
 References [Haacke](#) 81; [Rust](#) 122.

Number 1218
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||o

Meaning	edge
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gō-b
References	Haacke 81.
Number	1219
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ona
Meaning	down, downward(s)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gona
References	Haacke 81; Rust 122.
Number	1220
Proto-Khoekhoe	* on
Meaning	to turn inside out
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gon
References	Haacke 81.
Number	1221
Proto-Khoekhoe	* om
Meaning	thick flank (cut of meat)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gom-mi; gomi "Lendenfett" (R.)
!Ora	òmma "Hüfte"
References	Haacke 81; Meinhof 118; Rust 121.
Number	1222
Proto-Khoekhoe	* oa
Meaning	to threaten, warn

Khoe etymology	0
Nama	goa
References	Haacke 80; Rust 120.
Number	1223
Proto-Khoekhoe	* oa
Meaning	morning, forenoon
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	goa-s
!Ora	oà-b
References	Haacke 81; Meinhof 117; Rust 119.
Number	1224
Proto-Khoekhoe	* e
Meaning	to break neck (of bird), strangle
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gē(dom)
References	Haacke 80; Rust 105.
Number	1225
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ere
Meaning	to dig in one's toes, refuse to move
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gere
References	Haacke 80.
Number	1226
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ã
Meaning	mopane tree
Khoe etymology	0

Nama ||gâi-s; ||gâib "das Honghölzchen" (R.)
References [Haacke](#) 80; [Rust](#) 79.

Number 1227
Proto-Khoekhoe *||ã
Meaning to growl/snarl at
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama ||gâ
References [Haacke](#) 80; [Rust](#) 79.

Number 1228
Proto-Khoekhoe *||ã
Meaning to become thirsty
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama ||gâ
!Ora ||ã
References [Haacke](#) 80; [Meinhof](#) 115; [Rust](#) 79.

Number 1229
Proto-Khoekhoe *||abu
Meaning to scare/drive (away), corner (of: bull)
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama ||gawu(bē), ||gabu(bē)
References [Haacke](#) 80.

Number 1230
Proto-Khoekhoe *||abo
Meaning to pile/heap up (hard material)
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama ||gawo, ||gabo

References [Haacke](#) 80.

Number 1231
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||abi
 Meaning to turn green (of: grass/veld)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||gawi, ||gapi
 References [Haacke](#) 80.

Number 1232
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||abe
 Meaning to hook
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||gawe, ||gabe
 References [Haacke](#) 80.

Number 1233
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||aba
 Meaning weapons, tools, equipment
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||gawa-n, ||gaba-n
 References [Haacke](#) 80.

Number 1234
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||aba
 Meaning to hurt accidentally, strike (of lightning)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||gawa, ||gapa
 References [Haacke](#) 80.

Number	1235
Proto-Khoekhoe	* au
Meaning	arrow
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gau-b
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. áú id.]
References	Haacke 80.
Number	1236
Proto-Khoekhoe	* aru
Meaning	to drive or herd at faster pace
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	garu, garukhao, garikhao; garu "(das Vieh) vom Lagerplatz ausjagen" (R.)
!Ora	àrù "jagen, verjagen, verfolgen"
References	Haacke 79; Meinhof 115; Rust 84.
Number	1237
Proto-Khoekhoe	* aru
Meaning	bag, sack
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	garu-s
References	Haacke 79; Rust 84.
Number	1238
Proto-Khoekhoe	* aru
Meaning	pot-hole (in rock); cavern
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	garu-b/-s; garub (R.)
References	Haacke 79; Rust 84.

Number	1239
Proto-Khoekhoe	* aro
Meaning	to feed (young, esp. of bird)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	garo
References	Haacke 79.
Number	1240
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ari
Meaning	to force, compel, constrain
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gari
References	Haacke 79; Rust 83.
Number	1241
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ari
Meaning	to frisk, frolic, gambol
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gari
!Ora	àrì "laufen"
References	Haacke 79; Meinhof 115; Rust 83.
Number	1242
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ara
Meaning	to refuse to walk; jib (of horse)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gara
References	Haacke 79.

Number	1243
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ara
Meaning	shoulder-blade, scapula
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gara-b
!Ora	àrà-b "Seite (eines Buches)"
References	Haacke 79; Meinhof 115.

Number	1244
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ara
Meaning	to separate (grain) from sand
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gara
References	Haacke 79; Rust 82.

Number	1245
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ara
Meaning	to draw (crooked lines)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gara
References	Haacke 79; Rust 82.

Number	1246
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ao
Meaning	to skim (flat stone), throw (discus)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gao
References	Haacke 79.

Number 1247
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ao
 Meaning to rot, decay, putrefy
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||gao
 !Ora ||ào-|nà "abgünstig" (?)
 References [Haacke](#) 79; [Meinhof](#) 115; [Rust](#) 82.

Number 1248
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ani
 Meaning wind-break, cooking shelter
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||gani-s
 References [Haacke](#) 79.

Number 1249
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ani
 Meaning reddish-brown and white; sparkling, shiny
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||gani
 References [Haacke](#) 79; [Rust](#) 82.

Number 1250
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ana
 Meaning to draw, rule
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||gana
 References [Haacke](#) 79.

Number 1251

Proto-Khoekhoe *||ana
 Meaning camel thorn
 Khoe etymology 601
 Nama ||gana-; ||ganab, -s (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 79; [Rust](#) 81.

Number 1252
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||an
 Meaning meat
 Khoe etymology 656
 Nama ||gan-i "meat", ||gan-ni "(large piece of) meat", ||gan-s "piece of
 meat"; ||gani, ||gans (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 79; [Rust](#) 81.

Number 1253
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||an
 Meaning to bake, toast
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||gan
 References [Haacke](#) 79; [Rust](#) 81.

Number 1254
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ami
 Meaning to retract head (of: tortoise), curl up
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||gami
 References [Haacke](#) 79; [Rust](#) 80.

Number 1255
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ama

Meaning to lie facing the fire
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama ||gama
 References [Haacke](#) 79.

Number 1256
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||am
 Meaning with a stoop
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama ||gam
 References [Haacke](#) 78; [Rust](#) 79.

Number 1257
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||am
 Meaning water
 Khoekhoe etymology 683
 Nama ||gam-mi; ||gami (R.)
 !Ora ||am-mi, ||amm-a
 References [Haacke](#) 78; [Meinhof](#) 115; [Rust](#) 80.

Number 1258
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||am
 Meaning to talk, converse, chat
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama ||gam
 References [Haacke](#) 78.

Number 1259
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ai
 Meaning to jab (s.) with horns

Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gai; gei (R.)
References	Haacke 78; Rust 105.
Number	1260
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ai
Meaning	to draw (water, by pumping), churn
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gai; gei (R.)
References	Haacke 78; Rust 105.
Number	1261
Proto-Khoekhoe	* a[i]
Meaning	ugly, hideous
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gaisi, gāsi, aisi, āsi; geisi, eisi, gasi (R.)
!Ora	a-si "häßlich"
References	Haacke 78; Meinhof 115; Rust 106.
Number	1262
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ae
Meaning	to tell, narrate
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gae; gai, gae (R.)
!Ora	àè "lügen" (?)
References	Haacke 78; Meinhof 115; Rust 79.
Number	1263
Proto-Khoekhoe	* a
Meaning	to, towards (postp.)

Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ga
References	Haacke 77; Rust 78.
Number	1264
Proto-Khoekhoe	* a
Meaning	to put/hang (s.) round one's neck
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gā
References	Haacke 77; Rust 78.
Number	1265
Proto-Khoekhoe	* a
Meaning	thin, flimsy
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gā
References	Haacke 77; Rust 78.
Number	1266
Proto-Khoekhoe	* a
Meaning	to close in (on s.), launch attack on
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gā
References	Haacke 77; Rust 78.
Number	1267
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔubi
Meaning	to hiccup, hiccough
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	uwi, upi, nupi

!Ora	ʔúbí-
References	Haacke 77; Meinhof 114.
Number	1268
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔu
Meaning	to be calm, at ease, undisturbed
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ū
!Ora	ʔú "müde sein"
Notes	Cf. also !Ora <i> ʔu</i> "Atem schöpfen"?
References	Haacke 77; Meinhof 114; Rust 371.
Number	1269
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔu (* kx-)
Meaning	to tease, harass, tire
Khoe etymology	626
Nama	ū
References	Haacke 77; Rust 371.
Number	1270
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔu (* kx-)
Meaning	to shape (metal), crimp, corrugate
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ū; ū "falten" (R.)
References	Haacke 77; Rust 371.
Number	1271
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔumi (* kx-)
Meaning	to disintegrate, bec. brittle, break off
Khoe etymology	0

Nama ||umi, ||omi
References [Haacke](#) 77.

Number 1272
Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔui (*||kx-)
Meaning laurel fig
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama ||ui
References [Haacke](#) 77.

Number 1273
Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔui (*||kx-)
Meaning to thrive, flourish, be rich
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama ||ui
References [Haacke](#) 77; [Rust](#) 371.

Number 1274
Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔobo (*||kx-)
Meaning to grab greedily
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama ||owo, ||opo
Notes [Cf. Zhu. ||kxóbé id.]
References [Haacke](#) 77.

Number 1275
Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔobe (*||kx-)
Meaning to drink (water) like baboon
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama ||owe, ||obe

References	Haacke 77.
Number	1276
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔobe (* kx-)
Meaning	pothole, dip
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	owe-s, obe-s; owe- owe "uneben machen" (R.)
References	Haacke 77; Rust 325.
Number	1277
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔore (* kx-)
Meaning	to mix (amorphous substances)
Khoe etymology	696
Nama	ore
References	Haacke 77.
Number	1278
Proto-Khoekhoe	* kxore
Meaning	to transgress, offend, sin
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ore
!Ora	xʔòrè
References	Haacke 77; Meinhof 117; Rust 323.
Number	1279
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔora (* kx-)
Meaning	to give birth
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ora
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. ʔòrà id.]

References [Haacke](#) 77; [Rust](#) 323.

Number 1280
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔona (*||kx-)
 Meaning to jostle, shove, push
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||ona, ||khona; ||ona-||ona-†gâ "sich mit Gewalt durchzwängen"
 (R.)

References [Haacke](#) 77; [Rust](#) 322.

Number 1281
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔom (*||kx-)
 Meaning cave
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||om-s
 References [Haacke](#) 76.

Number 1282
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔom (*||kx-)
 Meaning to shudder, shiver
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||omku "be frightened out of one's wits"; ||omgu
 "zusammenfahren, aufschrecken, schaudern" (R.)

References [Haacke](#) 76; [Rust](#) 322.

Number 1283
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔoe (*||kx-)
 Meaning to acquire a bad habit
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||oe

References	Haacke 76.
Number	1284
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔoe (* kx-)
Meaning	to go missing, stay away, be absent
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	oe
References	Haacke 76; Rust 321.
Number	1285
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔoa (* kx-)
Meaning	to be unable to do, incapable of doing
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	oa
References	Haacke 76; Rust 321.
Number	1286
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔĩ (* kx-)
Meaning	he; self
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ĩ
!Ora	ʔaĩ-b
References	Haacke 76; Meinhof 114.
Number	1287
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔini (* kx-)
Meaning	to clip, trim
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ini
References	Haacke 76.

Number 1288
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔi (*||kx-)
 Meaning to tie up tightly
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||ĩ
 References [Haacke](#) 76.

Number 1289
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔe (*||kx-)
 Meaning reckless, audacious
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||ē
 References [Haacke](#) 76; [Rust](#) 62.

Number 1290
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔãũ (*||kx-)
 Meaning feast, festival
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||âu-
 References [Haacke](#) 76.

Number 1291
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔã
 Meaning to love
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||â
 !Ora ||ʔã
 References [Haacke](#) 75; [Meinhof](#) 113; [Rust](#) 18.

Number	1292
Proto-Khoekhoe	* kxã
Meaning	back (of body)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	â-b
!Ora	xʔã-b
References	Haacke 75; Meinhof 116; Rust 19.

Number	1293
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔabu (* kx-)
Meaning	to smack, cuff, slap
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	awu, apu
References	Haacke 75.

Number	1294
Proto-Khoekhoe	* kxabo
Meaning	to stick fast
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	awo, apo; awo (R.)
!Ora	xʔabo "stark"
Notes	Cf. also Nama <i> awe</i> , <i> ape</i> id.
References	Haacke 75; Meinhof 116; Rust 24.

Number	1295
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔabi (* kx-)
Meaning	to flick/fillip (thorn) singlehandedly
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	awi, abi
References	Haacke 75.

Number	1296
Proto-Khoekhoe	* kxau
Meaning	thick, bold, heavy
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	au; ou (R.)
!Ora	xʔäü "dick (Körper)"
References	Haacke 75; Meinhof 117; Rust 324.

Number	1297
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔau (* kx-)
Meaning	to wait, pause
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	au
References	Haacke 75.

Number	1298
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔau
Meaning	useless, insignificant, futile
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	au
!Ora	ʔau "schlecht"
References	Haacke 75; Meinhof 114.

Number	1299
Proto-Khoekhoe	* kxaru
Meaning	speckled, dappled (of goats)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	aru
!Ora	xʔäru- xʔaru "malen"

References [Haacke](#) 75; [Meinhof](#) 116; [Rust](#) 23.

Number 1300
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||kxaru
 Meaning to go home, return home
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||aru, ||auru
 !Ora ||x?àrù-!aù "Zurückbleibende"
 References [Haacke](#) 75; [Meinhof](#) 116; [Rust](#) 23.

Number 1301
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||?aro (*||kx-)
 Meaning to suck, chew & tumble around in mouth
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||aro
 References [Haacke](#) 75.

Number 1302
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||kxaro
 Meaning narrow (of ravine)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||aro
 !Ora ||x?àrò "mager"
 References [Haacke](#) 75; [Meinhof](#) 116; [Rust](#) 23.

Number 1303
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||?aro (*||kx-)
 Meaning to give (someone) a stomach upset
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||aro

- References [Haacke](#) 75.
- Number 1304
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||kxa-
 Meaning yesterday; tomorrow
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||ari
 !Ora ||xʔa-tse "gestern"
 References [Haacke](#) 75; [Meinhof](#) 117; [Rust](#) 23.
- Number 1305
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||kxare
 Meaning to be together
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||are
 !Ora ||xʔare
 References [Haacke](#) 75; [Meinhof](#) 116; [Rust](#) 22.
- Number 1306
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔare (*||kx-)
 Meaning left
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||are
 !Ora ||áré
 References [Haacke](#) 75; [Meinhof](#) 114; [Rust](#) 22.
- Number 1307
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||kxara
 Meaning to cut off, amputate
 Khoe etymology 0

Nama	ara
!Ora	xara-!nua-si-je "umzingelt sein"
References	Haacke 75; Meinhof 116; Rust 22.
Number	1308
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔao (* kx-)
Meaning	to bellow and paw ground
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ao
References	Haacke 74; Rust 22.
Number	1309
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔao (* kx-)
Meaning	grave (esp. open)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ao-s
References	Haacke 74.
Number	1310
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔani (* kx-)
Meaning	to wriggle off (wire), amputate (phalanx of little finger)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ani, ini
References	Haacke 74.
Number	1311
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔani (* kx-)
Meaning	to gnash, grind (teeth)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	anin gû, inin gû; ani (R.)

References [Haacke](#) 74; [Rust](#) 22.

Number 1312
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔani (*||kx-)
 Meaning to be affiliated, a member of
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||ani
 References [Haacke](#) 74.

Number 1313
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔan (*||kx-)
 Meaning to be wedged in, pulled tight (of knot)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||an
 References [Haacke](#) 74; [Rust](#) 21.

Number 1314
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔan (*||kx-)
 Meaning torch (made of sticks)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||an-ni
 References [Haacke](#) 74.

Number 1315
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔami (*||kx-)
 Meaning to become angry, ill-humoured
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||ami
 References [Haacke](#) 74.

Number 1316
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔama (*||kx-)
 Meaning smell, scent, odour
 Khoe etymology 697
 Nama ||ama-b
 References [Haacke](#) 74.

Number 1317
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔama (*||kx-)
 Meaning damp, moist
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||ama
 References [Haacke](#) 73; [Rust](#) 21.

Number 1318
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔam (*||kx-)
 Meaning head wound
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||am-s; ||ami (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 73; [Rust](#) 20.

Number 1319
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔam (*||kx-)
 Meaning to cleanse, purify (ritually)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||am
 References [Haacke](#) 73.

Number 1320

Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔai
 Meaning rage, fury, anger
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||ai-b
 !Ora ||ʔàè-bà "drohen"
 References [Haacke](#) 73; [Meinhof](#) 114; [Rust](#) 62.

Number 1321
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔai (*||kx-)
 Meaning wrinkled, creased, crinkled
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||ai
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ||kxà id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 73.

Number 1322
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||ʔai (*||kx-)
 Meaning to pour (liquid) into (narrow-necked container)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||ai
 References [Haacke](#) 73; [Rust](#) 62.

Number 1323
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||kxae
 Meaning time
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||ae-b; ||ai-b (R.)
 !Ora ||xʔàè-b
 References [Haacke](#) 73; [Meinhof](#) 116; [Rust](#) 19.

Number	1324
Proto-Khoekhoe	* kxa
Meaning	busy; active; diligent
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ā-xa
!Ora	xʔa "brauchen" (?)
References	Haacke 73; Meinhof 116.

Number	1325
Proto-Khoekhoe	* kxa
Meaning	to move to home of husband (after wedding)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ā
!Ora	xʔā-xa "in Eile sein" (?)
Notes	The comparison is possible if the basic meaning of the Nama word is "to move".
References	Haacke 72; Meinhof 117; Rust 18.

Number	1326
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ũ
Meaning	to abrade, scrub, purnice, scour, rub
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	nû
References	Haacke 72; Rust 302.

Number	1327
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ũĩ
Meaning	spider
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	nûi-s
References	Haacke 72; Rust 303.

Number	1328
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀubi
Meaning	to become permanently worn out, fatigued
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǀnuwi, ǀnubi; ǀnuwi (R.)
References	Haacke 72; Rust 303.
Number	1329
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀubi
Meaning	to separate (grain) from sand by shaking sideways
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǀnuwi, ǀnupi
References	Haacke 72.
Number	1330
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀubi
Meaning	whirlpool, eddy
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǀnuwi-s, ǀnupi-s; ǀnuwi-s (R.)
References	Haacke 72; Rust 303.
Number	1331
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀure
Meaning	to speak deliriously, be delirious
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǀnūre
References	Haacke 72.

Number 1332
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀu
 Meaning rancid smell
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama | nū-b
 References [Haacke](#) 72.

Number 1333
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀuru
 Meaning gum of sweet thorn/acacia (inedible)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama | nuru-s
 References [Haacke](#) 72.

Number 1334
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀunu
 Meaning to slide on one's buttocks
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama | nunu
 References [Haacke](#) 72.

Number 1335
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀumi
 Meaning to penetrate (of thorn)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama | numi
 References [Haacke](#) 72.

Number 1336
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀui

Meaning	to shuffle, drag (one's feet)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	l nui
References	Haacke 72.
Number	1337
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀõã
Meaning	to stroke, caress
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	l nôa
References	Haacke 72; Rust 291.
Number	1338
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀobo
Meaning	to rub (part of body with bare hand)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	l nowo, l nopo; l nowo "schaben, kratzen" (R.)
References	Haacke 72; Rust 293.
Number	1339
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀobo
Meaning	to moult, slough, peel, shed skin
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	l nowo, l nobo; l nowo (R.)
References	Haacke 72; Rust 293.
Number	1340
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀoba
Meaning	to walk briskly, step out
Khoe etymology	0

Nama |nowa, |noba
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ǀòbá id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 71; [Rust](#) 293.

Number 1341
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀoro
 Meaning faded; ashen, greyish
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |noro(sa); |noro (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 71; [Rust](#) 292.

Number 1342
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀoro
 Meaning to knead (skin), hand-dress
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |noro
 References [Haacke](#) 71.

Number 1343
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀore
 Meaning to banter, jest with
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |nore
 References [Haacke](#) 71; [Rust](#) 292.

Number 1344
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀore
 Meaning ghost, apparition
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |nore-

References	Haacke 71.
Number	1345
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀore
Meaning	to manhandle, batter (someone)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǀnore
References	Haacke 71.
Number	1346
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀora
Meaning	baboon
Khoe etymology	543
Nama	ǀnōra-b
References	Haacke 71.
Number	1347
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǁ?aru (*ǁkx-)
Meaning	baboon
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǁaru-b
References	Haacke 71.
Number	1348
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀo
Meaning	to measure
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǀnō
References	Haacke 71; Rust 291.

Number	1349
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀoma
Meaning	sycamore fig tree
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǀnoma-s
References	Haacke 71.
Number	1350
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀom
Meaning	moustache; bank of river
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǀnom-mi; ǀnomi "das Ufer, der Rand", ǀnomgu "der Schnurrbart" (R.)
References	Haacke 71; Rust 291.
Number	1351
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀom
Meaning	to go along; to speak about s. in a veiled way
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǀnomǀnom
References	Haacke 71.
Number	1352
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀom
Meaning	to smile
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǀnom
References	Haacke 71; Rust 292.

Number 1353
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀoe
 Meaning lethargic, listless, languid
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀnoesa
 References [Haacke](#) 71.

Number 1354
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀoa
 Meaning to swing (arms while walking)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀnoa
 References [Haacke](#) 71; [Rust](#) 291.

Number 1355
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀĩ
 Meaning to fillip/flick by using finger/stick
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀnî
 References [Haacke](#) 71.

Number 1356
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀerV
 Meaningnock (of arrow)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀnere-s, ǀnēra-s; ǀnēras (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 71; [Rust](#) 288.

Number 1357
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀe[re]

Meaning	to take aim at
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	l nere, l nē
References	Haacke 71.
Number	1358
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀãũ
Meaning	fleecy clouds, cirrus
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	l nâu l nâu-gu
References	Haacke 71.
Number	1359
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀabe
Meaning	Wambo man
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	l nawe-b, l nape-b
References	Haacke 71; Rust 272.
Number	1360
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀaba
Meaning	brood/hatch (of ostrich chicks)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	l nawa-b, l napa-b; l nawab (R.)
References	Haacke 71; Rust 272.
Number	1361
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀau
Meaning	to anoint ceremoniously
Khoe etymology	0

Nama	l nau
References	Haacke 71.
Number	1362
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀaru
Meaning	speckled (of goats)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	l naru
References	Haacke 71.
Number	1363
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀare
Meaning	to glide about, wander
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	l narema; l nare (R.)
References	Haacke 71; Rust 272.
Number	1364
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀao
Meaning	to echo
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	l nao
References	Haacke 71.
Number	1365
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀanu
Meaning	rain; cloud
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	l nanu-b "rain", l nanu-s "cloud"
References	Haacke 70; Rust 272.

Number 1366
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀanV
 Meaning coccyx, croup, crupper
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |nana-s, |nani-s, |nai-b
 References [Haacke](#) 70.

Number 1367
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀai
 Meaning already, some time ago
 Khoe etymology 553
 Nama |nai; |nei (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 70; [Rust](#) 287.

Number 1368
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀae
 Meaning umbilical cord (of embryo)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |nae-b
 References [Haacke](#) 70.

Number 1369
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀae
 Meaning to separate (fighting people), reconcile, break up (fight)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |nae; |nai (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 70; [Rust](#) 270.

Number 1370
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀae
 Meaning to carefully assist or transport (invalid)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀnae
 References [Haacke](#) 70.

Number 1371
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀa
 Meaning to rib, ridge
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀnā
 References [Haacke](#) 70; [Rust](#) 270.

Number 1372
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀa
 Meaning to pick up in a bundle
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀnā, ǀhā (?)
 References [Haacke](#) 70.

Number 1373
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀxubu
 Meaning to chew until no more juice is left; to sip, suck
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ǀkhuwu, ǀkhupu
 References [Haacke](#) 70.

Number 1374
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ǀxubu

Meaning to rub (grains, berries) to remove husks
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |khuwu, |khupu
 References [Haacke](#) 70.

Number 1375
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xubu
 Meaning aardvark, antbear
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |khuwu-, |khupu-; |kuwub, -s (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 70; [Rust](#) 254.

Number 1376
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xubi
 Meaning to borrow, loan
 Khoekhoe etymology 554
 Nama |khuwi, |khupi; |kuwi (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 70.

Number 1377
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xu
 Meaning to uproot, extract
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |khū; |kū (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 70; [Rust](#) 252.

Number 1378
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xuru
 Meaning dry, parched (as in drought)
 Khoekhoe etymology 0

Nama	!khuru
Notes	Same root as *!xuru "sour"?
References	Haacke 69.
Number	1379
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xunu
Meaning	to sip carefully
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!khunu; !kunu (R.)
References	Haacke 69; Rust 252.
Number	1380
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xunu
Meaning	finger
Khoe etymology	583
Nama	!khunu-b "finger (other than thumb)", !khunu-s "toe, thumb"
References	Haacke 69.
Number	1381
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xõã
Meaning	to grow, gain strength, develop (of new-born)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!khôa
References	Haacke 69.
Number	1382
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xobe
Meaning	to beg
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!khowe, !khope; !kowe (R.)

References [Haacke](#) 69; [Rust](#) 242.

Number 1383
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xoro
 Meaning to clamber, climb with difficulty
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |khorō
 Notes Cf. also Nama |*khoro-s* "rocky hillock".
 References [Haacke](#) 69.

Number 1384
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xora
 Meaning rough, gravelly, stony
 Khoe etymology 581
 Nama |khorā; |kora (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 69; [Rust](#) 241.

Number 1385
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xora
 Meaning to harvest (maize/mealie cobs)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |khorā
 References [Haacke](#) 69.

Number 1386
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xo
 Meaning to polish (stone), play (instrument)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |khō
 References [Haacke](#) 69; [Rust](#) 241.

Number	1387
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xoma
Meaning	to implore/entreat (s.o. to do)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khoma
References	Haacke 69.
Number	1388
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xoma
Meaning	mountainous country
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khoma-b/-s
References	Haacke 69.
Number	1389
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xom
Meaning	to feel sorry for, pity, sympathize with
Khoe etymology	582
Nama	khom
References	Haacke 69.
Number	1390
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xoe
Meaning	calf, calf muscle (of human beings)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khoe-s
References	Haacke 69.

Number 1391
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xoe
 Meaning sly, cunning, underhand, crafty
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |khoe
 References [Haacke](#) 69.

Number 1392
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xĩ
 Meaning to plug up (frame of hut with branches)
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |khĩ
 References [Haacke](#) 68.

Number 1393
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xiri
 Meaning to pour (water into pot)
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |khĩri; |kiri (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 68; [Rust](#) 236.

Number 1394
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xinV
 Meaning morning star
 Khoekhoe etymology 241
 Nama |khinini-s, |khinĩ-s, |khĩni-s, |khĩna-s, |khenĩ-s
 References [Haacke](#) 68.

Number 1395
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xiri

Meaning to slide, skid, glide
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |khiri
 References [Haacke](#) 68.

Number 1396
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xe
 Meaning astute, sagacious, shrewd
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |khē; |kē (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 68; [Rust](#) 233.

Number 1397
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xãũ
 Meaning to radiate, emit rays of light
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |khâu; |kôu (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 68; [Rust](#) 242.

Number 1398
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xãũ
 Meaning to run short, come to an end
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |khâu; |kôu (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 68; [Rust](#) 242.

Number 1399
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xãũ
 Meaning bristle, hair, whisker
 Khoe etymology 0

Nama	khâu-b
References	Haacke 68.
Number	1400
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xã
Meaning	to stiffen, become rigid
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khâ
References	Haacke 68.
Number	1401
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xabu
Meaning	to comb
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khawu, khapu; kawu (R.)
References	Haacke 68; Rust 219.
Number	1402
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xabu
Meaning	to sputter, spurt
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khawu, khapu; kawu (R.)
References	Haacke 68; Rust 219.
Number	1403
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xabu
Meaning	sandal, tyre-sandal
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khawu-s, khapu-s
References	Haacke 68.

Number	1404
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xabe
Meaning	to disapprove of, be tired of
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khawe, khape; kawe (R.)
References	Haacke 68; Rust 219.
Number	1405
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xaba
Meaning	to leak strongly, drop, descend
Khoe etymology	610
Nama	khawa, khapa
References	Haacke 68.
Number	1406
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xau
Meaning	to tear, rend
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khau; kau (R.)
References	Haacke 68; Rust 218.
Number	1407
Proto-Khoekhoe	* xaru
Meaning	to curdle (of milk)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	kharu
References	Haacke 68.

Number 1408
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xaru
 Meaning walking-stick, knobkerrie
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |kharu-s/-b; |karub (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 68; [Rust](#) 218.

Number 1409
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xaro
 Meaning to shout to (at a distance)
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |kharo; |karo (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 68; [Rust](#) 218.

Number 1410
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xari
 Meaning to discharge liquid stools
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |khari; |kari (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 68; [Rust](#) 217.

Number 1411
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xari
 Meaning region, area, district
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |khari-b
 References [Haacke](#) 68.

Number 1412
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xari

Meaning to become sore, chafed
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |khari; |kari (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 68; [Rust](#) 218.

Number 1413
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xare
 Meaning gemsbok or kudu calf
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |khare-b; |kareb (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 68; [Rust](#) 217.

Number 1414
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xare
 Meaning to tripple (of horse)
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |khare; |kare (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 68; [Rust](#) 217.

Number 1415
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xara
 Meaning other, another
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |khara; |kara (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 67; [Rust](#) 217.

Number 1416
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|xao
 Meaning to revenge
 Khoekhoe etymology 0

Nama	!khao; !kao (R.)
References	Haacke 67; Rust 217.
Number	1417
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xan(a)
Meaning	to crack
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!khan, !khana; !kan (R.)
References	Haacke 67; Rust 216.
Number	1418
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xama
Meaning	to neigh, whinny
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!khama; !kama (R.)
References	Haacke 67; Rust 216.
Number	1419
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!xama
Meaning	to become erect, stiff
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!khama; !kama (R.)
References	Haacke 67; Rust 216.
Number	1420
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!hũ
Meaning	to gather, meet, assemble
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!hũ
References	Haacke 67; Rust 198.

Number	1421
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hũ
Meaning	odour, stench (of male goat)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hũ-b
References	Haacke 67.
Number	1422
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hubu
Meaning	to cease to hurt, stop (of pain)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	huwu, hubu
References	Haacke 67.
Number	1423
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hubu
Meaning	to become exhausted
Khoe etymology	598
Nama	huwu, hubu; huwu (R.)
References	Haacke 67; Rust 200.
Number	1424
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hubi
Meaning	to sniff (to clear nose)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	huwi, hubi; huwi (R.)
References	Haacke 67; Rust 200.

Number 1425
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|hubi
 Meaning to mix (veld bulbs and pips/berries)
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |huwi, |hubi
 References [Haacke](#) 67.

Number 1426
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|hu
 Meaning to crystallise into sugar, candy
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |hū
 References [Haacke](#) 66; [Rust](#) 198.

Number 1427
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|hu
 Meaning spider
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |hū-s; |hūb, -s (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 66; [Rust](#) 199.

Number 1428
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|hu
 Meaning to feel oppressed, claustrophobic
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |hū
 References [Haacke](#) 66; [Rust](#) 198.

Number 1429
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|huru

Meaning stiff, thick (of porridge), hard-boiled (of eggs)
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |huru
 References [Haacke](#) 66; [Rust](#) 200.

Number 1430
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|huru
 Meaning to play (game)
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |huru
 References [Haacke](#) 66; [Rust](#) 200.

Number 1431
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|huri
 Meaning to pucker (material)
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |huri
 References [Haacke](#) 66.

Number 1432
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|huni
 Meaning shepherd's tree
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |huni-s
 References [Haacke](#) 66; [Rust](#) 199.

Number 1433
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|humi
 Meaning to sob
 Khoekhoe etymology 0

Nama	humi
References	Haacke 66.
Number	1434
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hui
Meaning	to hiss (of snake), break wind silently
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hui
References	Haacke 66.
Number	1435
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hui
Meaning	bushy plain, valley
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hui-b
References	Haacke 66.
Number	1436
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hui
Meaning	to lift (someone) slightly to look underneath
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hui
References	Haacke 66; Rust 199.
Number	1437
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hõã
Meaning	to twist (strands) into rope, spin
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hõa
References	Haacke 66; Rust 184.

Number 1438
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|hõã
 Meaning cat, esp. domestic
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |hõa-
 !Ora |hõã-b
 References [Haacke](#) 66; [Meinhof](#) 96.

Number 1439
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|hobo
 Meaning to hold (baby) during delivery
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |howo, |hobo
 References [Haacke](#) 66.

Number 1440
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|hobo
 Meaning dusk
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |howo-b, |hopo-b
 References [Haacke](#) 66.

Number 1441
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|hobo
 Meaning to buzz around (of flies)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |howo
 References [Haacke](#) 66.

Number	1442
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hoba
Meaning	grave (esp. closed/filled-in)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	howa-s, hoba-s; howas (R.)
References	Haacke 66; Rust 186.
Number	1443
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hoba
Meaning	to refuse, reject as too paltry
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	howa, hopa, hoa; howa (R.)
References	Haacke 66; Rust 186.
Number	1444
Proto-Khoekhoe	* horo
Meaning	dry dung, manure
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	horo-s; horob (R.)
References	Haacke 66; Rust 186.
Number	1445
Proto-Khoekhoe	* horo
Meaning	to babble, gabble
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	horo
References	Haacke 66; Rust 186.
Number	1446

Proto-Khoekhoe	* horo
Meaning	spinach (wild)
Khoe etymology	597
Nama	horo-b/-i
References	Haacke 66.
Number	1447
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hora
Meaning	humidity, dampness, moisture
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hora-b
References	Haacke 66.
Number	1448
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ho
Meaning	piebald, black and white, striped
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hō
References	Haacke 66; Rust 183.
Number	1449
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ho
Meaning	rectum; sausage
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hō-b
References	Haacke 66; Rust 183.
Number	1450
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ho
Meaning	wrinkled

Khoe etymology	0
Nama	lhō
References	Haacke 66.
Number	1451
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ho
Meaning	to be of the same age
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	lhō
References	Haacke 66; Rust 183.
Number	1452
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ho
Meaning	chaff, husks, hulls, pods
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	lhō-b
References	Haacke 66.
Number	1453
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hon
Meaning	bad omen
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	lhon-ni, lhon-s
References	Haacke 65.
Number	1454
Proto-Khoekhoe	* honV
Meaning	owl; spotted eagle owl
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	lhonno-s, lhonne-s, lhenne-s

References	Haacke 65.
Number	1455
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hon
Meaning	to reach one's intended destination
Khoe etymology	596
Nama	hon, hen
References	Haacke 65; Rust 185.
Number	1456
Proto-Khoekhoe	* homi
Meaning	mould
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	homi-b
References	Haacke 65.
Number	1457
Proto-Khoekhoe	* homa
Meaning	mess, muddle, throng, crowd
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	homa-b/-s
References	Haacke 65; Rust 185.
Number	1458
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hom
Meaning	heaven, sky
Khoe etymology	642
Nama	hom-mi; homi (R.)
!Ora	hum-ma "cloud"
References	Haacke 65; Meinhof 97; Rust 185.

Number 1459
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|hom
 Meaning to thresh (by pounding)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |hom
 References [Haacke](#) 65; [Rust](#) 184.

Number 1460
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|hom
 Meaning oily
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |hom
 References [Haacke](#) 65; [Rust](#) 184.

Number 1461
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|hom, *|hon
 Meaning to block, corner
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |hom, |hon; |hon (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 65; [Rust](#) 185.

Number 1462
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xum
 Meaning to weed out
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora ||xum
 References [Meinhof](#) 119.

Number 1463
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xori
 Meaning a small ape
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora ||xori-b [E.: ||ʔore-b]
 References [Meinhof](#) 119.

Number 1464
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||[x]aU
 Meaning mouse
 Khoe etymology 625
 !Ora ||xau-s, ||àu-s
 References [Meinhof](#) 115, 119.

Number 1465
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||xar[e]
 Meaning to shiver (of cold)
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora ||xàré, ||xàri
 References [Meinhof](#) 118.

Number 1466
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||kxoa
 Meaning brave
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora ||xʔòà-sà
 References [Meinhof](#) 117.

Number 1467
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||hai

Meaning hat
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora ||hài-s
 References [Meinhof](#) 116.

Number 1468
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||hã
 Meaning to flee
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||hâ
 !Ora ||hà
 References [Haacke](#) 84; [Meinhof](#) 115; [Rust](#) 160.

Number 1469
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||an
 Meaning to pull in (head)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ||gan (R.)
 !Ora ||án-sèn
 References [Meinhof](#) 115; [Rust](#) 80.

Number 1470
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||?Uma
 Meaning friend
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora ||?umà- "Freund"; ||?òmã-b "Verwandtschaft"
 References [Meinhof](#) 114.

Number 1471
 Proto-Khoekhoe *||?anu

Meaning to come home
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora ||ʔànú
 References [Meinhof](#) 114.

Number 1472
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xo
 Meaning to knead
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora !xò
 References [Meinhof](#) 113.

Number 1473
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xama
 Meaning a k. of jackal
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !kamab "der Silberschakal" (R.)
 !Ora !xama-b
 References [Meinhof](#) 113; [Rust](#) 225.

Number 1474
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xa
 Meaning kidney
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora !xà-s
 References [Meinhof](#) 113.

Number 1475
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!oe
 Meaning to be lost

Khoe etymology	0
!Ora	!oe-he
References	Meinhof 112.
Number	1476
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!oro
Meaning	to heap up (stones)
Khoe etymology	0
!Ora	!òrò
References	Meinhof 112.
Number	1477
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!oa
Meaning	brown
Khoe etymology	0
!Ora	!oa
References	Meinhof 111.
Number	1478
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!̃ari
Meaning	wild
Khoe etymology	0
!Ora	!nárí
References	Meinhof 110.
Number	1479
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!̃au
Meaning	to bury
Khoe etymology	0
!Ora	!nau

References	Meinhof 111.
Number	1480
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!au
Meaning	quick (to be)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!nau; !nou (R.)
!Ora	!nau- na "weggehen"
References	Haacke 108; Meinhof 111; Rust 300.
Number	1481
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!orV
Meaning	to cut in pieces
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!nora "in Stücke schneiden" (R.)
!Ora	!noro
References	Meinhof 111; Rust 299.
Number	1482
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!kxam
Meaning	pulp
Khoe etymology	0
!Ora	!x?àmmà
References	Meinhof 110.
Number	1483
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!hui
Meaning	to end
Khoe etymology	0
!Ora	!hui

References [Meinhof](#) 110.

Number 1484
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!hũ
 Meaning owl
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !hũ-ro-s
 !Ora !hũ-!hũ-b
 References [Meinhof](#) 110.

Number 1485
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!abu
 Meaning to attach
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora !abu
 References [Meinhof](#) 108.

Number 1486
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!harV
 Meaning to rise (of bird); partridge
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !hare "zum Auffliegen anlaufen, zum Flug ansetzen" (R.)
 !Ora !hàrì-s "Rebhuhn"
 References [Meinhof](#) 109; [Rust](#) 169.

Number 1487
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ham
 Meaning cowardly
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !ham (R.)

!Ora !hám-sà "ein niedriger Mann"
References [Meinhof](#) 109; [Rust](#) 166.

Number 1488
Proto-Khoekhoe *!au
Meaning behind
Khoekhoe etymology 0
!Ora !ausi
References [Meinhof](#) 109.

Number 1489
Proto-Khoekhoe *!au
Meaning to jump
Khoekhoe etymology 0
!Ora !au
References [Meinhof](#) 109.

Number 1490
Proto-Khoekhoe *!aru
Meaning rat
Khoekhoe etymology 0
!Ora !aru-b
References [Meinhof](#) 108.

Number 1491
Proto-Khoekhoe *!am
Meaning tree trunk
Khoekhoe etymology 0
!Ora !amma
References [Meinhof](#) 108.

Number 1492
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ai
 Meaning to refuse
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora !ai
 References [Meinhof](#) 108.

Number 1493
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔaba
 Meaning spring (season)
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora !ʔàbà-b, !ʔaba-s
 References [Meinhof](#) 106.

Number 1494
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔabu
 Meaning to strike fire
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !awu- "rifle"; !awu "mit Rauch aufknallen, aufpaffen", !awus
 "das Gewehr, die Flinte" (R.)
 !Ora !ʔabu-s "Flinte"
 References [Haacke](#) 93; [Meinhof](#) 106; [Rust](#) 31.

Number 1495
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔae
 Meaning flea
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !aeda-s/-b
 !Ora !ʔai-ta-b

References [Haacke](#) 92; [Meinhof](#) 106.

Number 1496
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔare
 Meaning hammer
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora !ʔàrè-s
 References [Meinhof](#) 107.

Number 1497
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔo
 Meaning wild onion
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora !ʔò-b
 References [Meinhof](#) 107.

Number 1498
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔũ
 Meaning the same
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora !ʔũ-b
 References [Meinhof](#) 107.

Number 1499
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔom
 Meaning hand, fist
 Khoe etymology 570
 Nama !om-mi "hand"; !omi, !oms "Hand, Fist" (R.)
 !Ora !ʔum- "fist"
 References [Meinhof](#) 107.

Number 1500
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ʔuni
 Meaning to serve
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora !ʔuni
 References [Meinhof](#) 107.

Number 1501
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʔxu
 Meaning to take off
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora ʔxu
 References [Meinhof](#) 106.

Number 1502
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ʔxoɑ
 Meaning not to be able
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora ʔxoɑ
 References [Meinhof](#) 106.

Number 1503
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!xoRa
 Meaning smallpox
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama !khorɑ-s
 !Ora ʔxɑm-!xònà-s
 References [Haacke](#) 106; [Meinhof](#) 105.

Number 1504
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɬxam
 Meaning to break to pieces
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora ɬxam-ɬxam
 References [Meinhof](#) 105.

Number 1505
 Proto-Khoekhoe *huri
 Meaning to jump
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora hùrí, hùrì
 References [Meinhof](#) 85.

Number 1506
 Proto-Khoekhoe *he
 Meaning this
 Khoe etymology 85
 !Ora he
 References [Meinhof](#) 85.

Number 1507
 Proto-Khoekhoe *hara
 Meaning a k. of brown gum
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora hárà-b
 References [Meinhof](#) 84.

Number 1508

Proto-Khoekhoe	*ɕuni
Meaning	to unlock
Khoe etymology	0
!Ora	ɕòni-ɕán, ɕùni- xòbà
References	Meinhof 105.
Number	1509
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ɕun
Meaning	to stare
Khoe etymology	0
!Ora	ɕùn
References	Meinhof 105.
Number	1510
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ɕubi
Meaning	to shake (e. g. of house in a storm)
Khoe etymology	0
!Ora	ɕùbì
References	Meinhof 105.
Number	1511
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ɕoa
Meaning	to annoy sbd.
Khoe etymology	541
Nama	ɕgoa (R.)
!Ora	ɕoà-xʔaò- "ein anspruchsvoller Mensch, dem nichts gut genug ist"
References	Meinhof 104; Rust 131.
Number	1512

Proto-Khoekhoe *khau
 Meaning to be troubled, to care
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora khàu
 References [Meinhof](#) 86.

Number 1513
 Proto-Khoekhoe *kũ
 Meaning to pluck (a hen)
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora kú
 References [Meinhof](#) 87.

Number 1514
 Proto-Khoekhoe *kxaro
 Meaning male, manly
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama aro
 !Ora kxʔàrò-b, kxʔàrò-b "junger Mann"
 References [Haacke](#) 3; [Meinhof](#) 88; [Rust](#) 7.

Number 1515
 Proto-Khoekhoe *kxao
 Meaning to preach, to tell
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ao||nā, ao||nâ
 !Ora kxʔaù-||nà, kxʔàù-||nà
 Notes Compound with */na "to tell". In Nama considered a derivate of *ao 'to throw' ('throw-tell'), but !Ora data clearly shows these are two different roots.
 References [Haacke](#) 3; [Meinhof](#) 88; [Rust](#) 6.

Number	1516
Proto-Khoekhoe	*kxora
Meaning	to heal
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ora (R.)
!Ora	kxʔòrà
Notes	The root probably contaminates with *ore "to release".
References	Meinhof 88; Rust 313.

Number	1517
Proto-Khoekhoe	*kxunu
Meaning	to redirect, position
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	unu "redirect, reposition, change course"; unu "umwenden, umdrehen" (R.)
!Ora	kxʔùnù "einrichten, arrangieren"
References	Haacke 46; Meinhof 89; Rust 365.

Number	1518
Proto-Khoekhoe	*sĩ
Meaning	to mourn
Khoe etymology	0
!Ora	sĩ̀
References	Meinhof 90.

Number	1519
Proto-Khoekhoe	*soe
Meaning	to be in love with, to go crazy
Khoe etymology	567

Nama soe "in etwas verliebt werden" (R.)
 !Ora soè "verrückt"
 Notes Same root as **sui* "light"?
 References [Meinhof](#) 90; [Rust](#) 348.

Number 1520
 Proto-Khoekhoe *xaru
 Meaning to trap (animal)
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora xárú
 References [Meinhof](#) 93.

Number 1521
 Proto-Khoekhoe *xara
 Meaning small meerkat
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora xàrà-s
 References [Meinhof](#) 93.

Number 1522
 Proto-Khoekhoe *xai
 Meaning to have intercourse; to be married
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama xai "den Beischlaf ausüben", xaib "der Beischlaf", xais
 "Konkubine" (R.)
 !Ora xai-, xai-b-a "Gatte"
 References [Meinhof](#) 93; [Rust](#) 42.

Number 1523
 Proto-Khoekhoe *xã

Meaning thorn, penis
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama xâb "penis" (R.)
 !Ora xǎ-b, xǎ-b-i "Stachel (der Biene)"
 References [Meinhof](#) 93; [Rust](#) 41.

Number 1524
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|hoe
 Meaning whale
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |hoe-b
 References [Haacke](#) 65.

Number 1525
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|hoe
 Meaning faint, indistinct
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |hoe
 References [Haacke](#) 65; [Rust](#) 184.

Number 1526
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|hoe
 Meaning to backbite, gossip about
 Khoekhoe etymology 595
 Nama |hoe
 References [Haacke](#) 65; [Rust](#) 184.

Number 1527
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|hoa
 Meaning body odour

Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hoa-b
References	Haacke 65.
Number	1528
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hoa
Meaning	to dry partially, dry up, burn in mouth
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hoa
References	Haacke 65; Rust 183.
Number	1529
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hi
Meaning	nest of debris, mouse's nest
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hī-s
References	Haacke 65; Rust 180.
Number	1530
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ubi
Meaning	to prod animal (in burrow) with stick
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	nubi
References	Haacke 65.
Number	1531
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hi
Meaning	to prod animal (in burrow) with stick
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hī

References	Haacke 65.
Number	1532
Proto-Khoekhoe	* he
Meaning	grease, grease-spot
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hē-; hēb (R.)
References	Haacke 65; Rust 177.
Number	1533
Proto-Khoekhoe	* he
Meaning	old rag
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hē-s
References	Haacke 65.
Number	1534
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hã
Meaning	to relax, rest
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hâi; hêi (R.)
References	Haacke 65; Rust 177.
Number	1535
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hã
Meaning	long fly-whisk; thick and long hair
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hâ-b
References	Haacke 65; Rust 155.

Number	1536
Proto-Khoekhoe	* hã
Meaning	wild cucumber
Khoe etymology	576
Nama	hâ-b
References	Haacke 65.
Number	1537
Proto-Khoekhoe	* habu
Meaning	to wash ashore
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hawu (‡ui), habu(‡ui); hawu (R.)
References	Haacke 65; Rust 160.
Number	1538
Proto-Khoekhoe	* habi
Meaning	to act hurriedly, hastedly, tripple (of horse)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hawi, hapi; hawi (R.)
References	Haacke 65; Rust 159.
Number	1539
Proto-Khoekhoe	* habi
Meaning	tassel, thread
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hawi-b, habi-b
References	Haacke 64.
Number	1540

Proto-Khoekhoe *|habe
 Meaning to dawdle, dally, be busy
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |hawe, |habe
 References [Haacke](#) 64.

Number 1541
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|hau
 Meaning to trek with (animals)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |hau
 References [Haacke](#) 64.

Number 1542
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|hau
 Meaning beard, goatee
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |hau-b/-s; |houb (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 64; [Rust](#) 186.

Number 1543
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|hau
 Meaning steam
 Khoe etymology 594
 Nama |hau-b
 References [Haacke](#) 64.

Number 1544
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|haru
 Meaning rush; rush-mat

Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |haru-b
 !Ora |hàrù-b
 References [Haacke](#) 64; [Meinhof](#) 96; [Rust](#) 158.

Number 1545
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|haro
 Meaning nape
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |haro-s; |harob (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 64; [Rust](#) 158.

Number 1546
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|haro
 Meaning to be tough, resilient
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |haro
 References [Haacke](#) 64.

Number 1547
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|hari
 Meaning to soak, steep, moisten
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |hari
 References [Haacke](#) 64; [Rust](#) 158.

Number 1548
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|harV
 Meaning to hang, dangle
 Khoe etymology 0

Nama |hara, |hare; |hara (R.)
References [Haacke](#) 64; [Rust](#) 158.

Number 1549
Proto-Khoekhoe *|hara
Meaning wart
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama |hara-s
References [Haacke](#) 64; [Rust](#) 158.

Number 1550
Proto-Khoekhoe *|hara
Meaning dung, manure, contents of stomach; to digest
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama |hara-
References [Haacke](#) 64.

Number 1551
Proto-Khoekhoe *|hao
Meaning bag (hessian/jute)
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama |hao-s
References [Haacke](#) 64; [Rust](#) 157.

Number 1552
Proto-Khoekhoe *|hao
Meaning to meet, assemble
Khoekhoe etymology 593
Nama |hao
References [Haacke](#) 64; [Rust](#) 157.

Number 1553
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|hana
 Meaning to take away (by force)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |hana
 References [Haacke](#) 64; [Rust](#) 157.

Number 1554
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|hana
 Meaning to linger, delay
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |hana
 References [Haacke](#) 64.

Number 1555
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|hane
 Meaning to stuff, pad, underlay
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |hanne
 References [Haacke](#) 64.

Number 1556
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|han
 Meaning meal; table
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |han-ni "Lord's table, communion-table; meal, prepared food"; |han "Büsche unterlegen, drunter breiten" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 64; [Rust](#) 156.

Number 1557
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|hami
 Meaning to gather (people) for journey
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |hami
 References [Haacke](#) 64; [Rust](#) 156.

Number 1558
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|hami
 Meaning to dress warmly
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |hami
 References [Haacke](#) 64; [Rust](#) 156.

Number 1559
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|hama
 Meaning to follow, track
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |hama
 References [Haacke](#) 64; [Rust](#) 156.

Number 1560
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ham
 Meaning empty honeycomb
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |ham-mi; |hami (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 64; [Rust](#) 156.

Number 1561

Proto-Khoekhoe *|ham
 Meaning to switch (with whiplash), give cuts (to)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |ham
 References [Haacke](#) 64; [Rust](#) 155.

Number 1562
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ham
 Meaning to take (food) along on journey
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |ham
 References [Haacke](#) 64.

Number 1563
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|hai
 Meaning grey, ash-coloured
 Khoe etymology 686
 Nama |hai; |hei (R.)
 !Ora |hài "yellow"
 References [Haacke](#) 63; [Meinhof](#) 96; [Rust](#) 177.

Number 1564
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|hae
 Meaning to surmise, suppose, guess
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |hae
 References [Haacke](#) 63.

Number 1565
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|hae

Meaning a number of, a lot of
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |hae-s
 References [Haacke](#) 63.

Number 1566
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ha
 Meaning veil, mosquito net
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |hā-b
 References [Haacke](#) 63.

Number 1567
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ha
 Meaning to make biltong, cure (meat/fruit)
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |hā
 References [Haacke](#) 63; [Rust](#) 155.

Number 1568
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ha
 Meaning open, uncovered
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |hā-ai(sa)
 References [Haacke](#) 63.

Number 1569
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ũ
 Meaning to boil, simmer
 Khoekhoe etymology 0

Nama	l gû
References	Haacke 63; Rust 139.
Number	1570
Proto-Khoekhoe	*lũ
Meaning	bunch, lot, a large quantity
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	l gû-s
References	Haacke 63.
Number	1571
Proto-Khoekhoe	*lũĩ
Meaning	intestines
Khoe etymology	544
Nama	l gûi-s
References	Haacke 63; Rust 140.
Number	1572
Proto-Khoekhoe	*lubu
Meaning	hip
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	l guwu-s, l gubu-s
References	Haacke 63; Rust 141.
Number	1573
Proto-Khoekhoe	*lubi
Meaning	to twitch, tingle
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	l guwi, l gubi
References	Haacke 63.

Number 1574
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ubi
 Meaning to plunge into granular substance
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |guwi, |gubi
 References [Haacke](#) 63.

Number 1575
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|u
 Meaning to rust, corrode
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |gū
 References [Haacke](#) 63; [Rust](#) 139.

Number 1576
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|uru
 Meaning wild animal, large predator
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |guru-
 References [Haacke](#) 63; [Rust](#) 141.

Number 1577
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|uru
 Meaning catkin
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |guru-s
 References [Haacke](#) 63.

Number 1578
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|uri
 Meaning alone, separately
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |guri
 References [Haacke](#) 62; [Rust](#) 141.

Number 1579
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|uri
 Meaning to mess up, throw into disorder
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |guri
 References [Haacke](#) 62.

Number 1580
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|unu
 Meaning to converge, congregate
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |gunu; |gunugu "sich aneinander drängen" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 62; [Rust](#) 141.

Number 1581
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|obo
 Meaning to lie in jumbled fashion
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |gowo-mâ
 References [Haacke](#) 61.

Number 1582
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|obe

Meaning to compare
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama | gowe||nō, | gope||nō; | gowe||nō (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 61; [Rust](#) 119.

Number 1583
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|obe
 Meaning fig tree
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama | gowe-s, | gope-s; | gowes (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 61; [Rust](#) 119.

Number 1584
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|oba
 Meaning sandy plain, terrain
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama | gowa(!hū)-b; | gowab (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 61; [Rust](#) 119.

Number 1585
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|oba
 Meaning to imitate, mimic, ape
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama | gowa, | gopa; | gowa (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 61; [Rust](#) 118.

Number 1586
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|oro
 Meaning lees, dregs
 Khoe etymology 0

Nama |goro-s
References [Haacke](#) 61.

Number 1587
Proto-Khoekhoe *|oro
Meaning scabies
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama |goro-s
References [Haacke](#) 61.

Number 1588
Proto-Khoekhoe *|ore
Meaning to engrave, carve
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama |gore
References [Haacke](#) 61.

Number 1589
Proto-Khoekhoe *|ore
Meaning sandpaper raisin (bush)
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama |gore-s
References [Haacke](#) 61.

Number 1590
Proto-Khoekhoe *|ora
Meaning to separate, isolate, divide
Khoekhoe etymology 690
Nama |gora
References [Haacke](#) 61; [Rust](#) 116.

Number 1591
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|o
 Meaning child
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |gō-
 References [Haacke](#) 60.

Number 1592
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|o
 Meaning to stab, pierce, puncture
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |gō
 References [Haacke](#) 60; [Rust](#) 113.

Number 1593
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|on
 Meaning to crimp, pucker, crease
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |gon, |gen, |gin, |on
 References [Haacke](#) 60.

Number 1594
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|on
 Meaning to push into sand, bury meat in ashes
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |gon
 References [Haacke](#) 60; [Rust](#) 115.

Number 1595
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|oma
 Meaning to doubt
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |goma
 References [Haacke](#) 60; [Rust](#) 115.

Number 1596
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|om
 Meaning dense, thick (of bush, hair)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |gom
 References [Haacke](#) 60; [Rust](#) 114.

Number 1597
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|oe
 Meaning to swear, use obscene language
 Khoe etymology 547
 Nama |goe
 References [Haacke](#) 60; [Rust](#) 114.

Number 1598
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|oe
 Meaning to splint
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |goe
 References [Haacke](#) 60.

Number 1599
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|oa

Meaning to suggest, portend, betoken
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama | goa
 References [Haacke](#) 60.

Number 1600
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ĩ
 Meaning miserliness, stinginess
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama | gî-b/-s
 References [Haacke](#) 60.

Number 1601
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ĩ
 Meaning dull (of sound)
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama | gî
 References [Haacke](#) 60.

Number 1602
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ĩ
 Meaning wart, mole (on skin)
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama | gî-s
 References [Haacke](#) 60.

Number 1603
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|i
 Meaning to incite, instigate, set (dog) on/at
 Khoekhoe etymology 0

Nama	ǀgī
References	Haacke 60.
Number	1604
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀiru
Meaning	oil-gland (of bird)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǀgīru-b
References	Haacke 60.
Number	1605
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀi
Meaning	odour of cooking fat
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǀgī-b
References	Haacke 60; Rust 108.
Number	1606
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀeru
Meaning	red wasp
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǀgeru-b; ǀgerub, -s (R.)
References	Haacke 60; Rust 105.
Number	1607
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ǀere
Meaning	to injure, harm
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ǀgeresen
References	Haacke 60.

Number 1608
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|e
 Meaning twin
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |gē-
 References [Haacke](#) 60; [Rust](#) 103.

Number 1609
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ãũ
 Meaning eyebrow
 Khoe etymology 578
 Nama |gâu-s
 References [Haacke](#) 60.

Number 1610
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ãĩ
 Meaning to make a bed, spread out hide/mat
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |gâi; |gêi (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 60; [Rust](#) 104.

Number 1611
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|abo
 Meaning to grope, feel one's way
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |gawo, |gapo
 References [Haacke](#) 59.

Number 1612
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|abo
 Meaning to cover with bushes/branches
 Khoekhoe etymology 609
 Nama |gawo, |gabo; |gawo (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 59; [Rust](#) 78.

Number 1613
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|abi
 Meaning to sprinkle, spray, damp down (laundry)
 Khoekhoe etymology 693
 Nama |gawi, |gapi; |gawi (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 59; [Rust](#) 77.

Number 1614
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|abi
 Meaning high
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |gawi, |gapi; |gawi (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 59; [Rust](#) 77.

Number 1615
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|abi
 Meaning to shake
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |gawi, |gabi
 References [Haacke](#) 59.

Number 1616
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|au

Meaning manner, style; amount
 Khoe etymology 568
 Nama |gau-; |gou- (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 59; [Rust](#) 118.

Number 1617
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|au
 Meaning vagina, female sexual organs
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |gau-s
 References [Haacke](#) 59.

Number 1618
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|au
 Meaning to force way through bush
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |gau
 References [Haacke](#) 59.

Number 1619
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|aru
 Meaning spotted, dappled, variegated; leopard
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |garu
 Notes Cf. also Nama |*garu* "scatter, disperse"?
 References [Haacke](#) 58; [Rust](#) 77.

Number 1620
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ari
 Meaning to decorate with pattern, pattern

Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gari
References	Haacke 58.
Number	1621
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ari
Meaning	quick grass
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gari-b; garib "das Unkraut, die Quecke" (R.)
References	Haacke 58; Rust 76.
Number	1622
Proto-Khoekhoe	* are
Meaning	to act aimlessly, clumsily
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gare
References	Haacke 58.
Number	1623
Proto-Khoekhoe	* are
Meaning	mountain ridge, crest
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gare-b
References	Haacke 58.
Number	1624
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ara
Meaning	to hamper, hinder, impede
Khoe etymology	579
Nama	gara

References [Haacke](#) 58; [Rust](#) 76.

Number 1625
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ana
 Meaning to buzz
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |gana, |khana; |gana "hallen, tönen, wiederhallen" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 58; [Rust](#) 76.

Number 1626
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ami
 Meaning to wink, blink one eye, twinkle
 Khoe etymology 674
 Nama |gami, †gami; |gami (R.)
 Notes Cf. also Nama |gamiro-s, |namiro-s, !Ora |ámó-ró-b, |ámó-ró-s
 "star".
 References [Haacke](#) 58; [Meinhof](#) 95; [Rust](#) 75.

Number 1627
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ami
 Meaning to roll up, coil, wind (up)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |gami
 References [Haacke](#) 58.

Number 1628
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ama
 Meaning to talk at once, create a hubbub
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |gama

References [Haacke](#) 58; [Rust](#) 75.

Number 1629
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|airo
 Meaning wild cucumber
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |gairo-b
 References [Haacke](#) 57.

Number 1630
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|a
 Meaning breast (of bird)
 Khoe etymology 577
 Nama |gā-s
 References [Haacke](#) 57.

Number 1631
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔũ (*|kx-)
 Meaning to stop, cease, leave off
 Khoe etymology 223
 Nama |û
 References [Haacke](#) 57; [Rust](#) 367.

Number 1632
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔũĩ (*|kx-)
 Meaning fishing net
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |ûi-s
 References [Haacke](#) 56; [Rust](#) 369.

Number 1633
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔubu (*|kx-)
 Meaning to hurt with a stinging pain, prick lightly
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |uwu, |ubu
 References [Haacke](#) 56; [Rust](#) 370.

Number 1634
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔu (*|kx-)
 Meaning thorax (of human being)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |ū-
 References [Haacke](#) 56.

Number 1635
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔu (*|kx-)
 Meaning to smear with ochre
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |ū
 References [Haacke](#) 56; [Rust](#) 367.

Number 1636
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔu
 Meaning brackish (of water)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |ū
 !Ora |ʔú-|ʔú-sà; |ʔu-b "salt"
 References [Haacke](#) 56; [Meinhof](#) 94, 95; [Rust](#) 367.

Number	1637
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔu (* kx-)
Meaning	urine, faeces
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ū-b "urine", ū-s "faeces"
References	Haacke 56; Rust 367.
Number	1638
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔuri (* kx-)
Meaning	to reduce to small pieces, peck to bits
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	uri
References	Haacke 56.
Number	1639
Proto-Khoekhoe	* kxuri
Meaning	iron
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	uri-b
!Ora	xʔuri-b
References	Haacke 56; Meinhof 98; Rust 370.
Number	1640
Proto-Khoekhoe	* kxuri
Meaning	to become dirty, grubby, soiled
Khoe etymology	589
Nama	uri
!Ora	xʔuri
References	Haacke 56; Meinhof 98; Rust 370.

Number	1641
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔuni (* kx-)
Meaning	last
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	uni
References	Haacke 56; Rust 369.
Number	1642
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔumi
Meaning	to inherit
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	umi, omi
!Ora	ʔumī-s "Erbe"
References	Haacke 56; Meinhof 95; Rust 369.
Number	1643
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔui
Meaning	slim, slender, thin
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ui
!Ora	ʔuì
References	Haacke 55; Meinhof 95; Rust 368.
Number	1644
Proto-Khoekhoe	* õã (* kx-)
Meaning	gland
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ôa-s
References	Haacke 55.

Number 1645
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|kxobe
 Meaning to become lazy
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama lowe, |ope; |owe (R.)
 !Ora |xʔòbè-sà
 References [Haacke](#) 55; [Meinhof](#) 98; [Rust](#) 320.

Number 1646
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔobe (*|kx-)
 Meaning to wake gently, alert to, inform on
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama lowe, |obe(ʔom)
 References [Haacke](#) 55.

Number 1647
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔobe (*|kx-)
 Meaning to dip (s. into gravy/soup)
 Khoe etymology 633
 Nama lowe, |obe; |owe (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 55; [Rust](#) 320.

Number 1648
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔoba (*|kx-)
 Meaning cup; cup and saucer
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |owa-s, |opa-s; |owan (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 55; [Rust](#) 320.

Number 1649

Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔoro (* kx-)
Meaning	old, worn out
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	oro
References	Haacke 55; Rust 319.
Number	1650
Proto-Khoekhoe	* kxoro
Meaning	few, scarce, rare
Khoe etymology	566
Nama	oro
!Ora	xʔòrò
References	Haacke 55; Meinhof 98; Rust 319.
Number	1651
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔore (* kx-)
Meaning	withdrawn, solitary, recluse
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ore
References	Haacke 55.
Number	1652
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔore (* kx-)
Meaning	amulet
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ore-s/-b
References	Haacke 55.
Number	1653
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔo (* kx-)

Meaning	to be open
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	lō-ai, lō-am
References	Haacke 55; Rust 315.
Number	1654
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔo (* kx-)
Meaning	to sound, emit sound
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	lō
References	Haacke 54; Rust 315.
Number	1655
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔona (* kx-)
Meaning	to separate (calf) from cow
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	lona
References	Haacke 54; Rust 318.
Number	1656
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔoma (* kx-)
Meaning	nasal cavity, sinus
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	loma-b
References	Haacke 54; Rust 317.
Number	1657
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔom
Meaning	to dry up, towel, wipe (dry), dust off
Khoe etymology	0

Nama |om
 !Ora |ʔum
 References [Haacke](#) 54; [Meinhof](#) 95; [Rust](#) 317.

Number 1658
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔom (*|kx-)
 Meaning to grow, sprout (of plant)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |om
 References [Haacke](#) 54; [Rust](#) 317.

Number 1659
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔom (*|kx-)
 Meaning to breathe, respire
 Khoe etymology 542
 Nama |om
 !Ora |ʔum-m-a "Atem"
 References [Haacke](#) 54; [Meinhof](#) 95; [Rust](#) 316.

Number 1660
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔoe (*|kx-)
 Meaning knot (in wood), snag
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |oe-s
 References [Haacke](#) 54; [Rust](#) 316.

Number 1661
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔoa (*|kx-)
 Meaning to deny, disavow, disown dishonestly
 Khoe etymology 588

Nama	loa
References	Haacke 54; Rust 316.
Number	1662
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔoa (* kx-)
Meaning	cold, chill (med.)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	loa-s
References	Haacke 54; Rust 316.
Number	1663
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔĩ (* kx-)
Meaning	to, towards, in the direction of (postpos.)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	lî; lî (R.)
References	Haacke 54; Rust 209.
Number	1664
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔiri (* kx-)
Meaning	to spray, jet, spurt at
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	liri
References	Haacke 54; Rust 210.
Number	1665
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔiru (* kx-)
Meaning	caterpillar, mopane worm
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	lîru-b
References	Haacke 54.

Number 1666
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔere (*|kx-)
 Meaning to sprout, spring up, shoot
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |ere
 References [Haacke](#) 54.

Number 1667
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔe (*|kx-)
 Meaning to filch, pilfer
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |ē
 References [Haacke](#) 54.

Number 1668
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔe (*|kx-)
 Meaning mongoose
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |ē-b
 References [Haacke](#) 54; [Rust](#) 61.

Number 1669
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔãũ (*|kx-)
 Meaning to seep, ooze (out)
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama |âu
 References [Haacke](#) 53.

Number 1670
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔã (*|kx-)
 Meaning to sneak away, defect
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |â
 References [Haacke](#) 53.

Number 1671
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔabu (*|kx-)
 Meaning to pick off, pluck out (thorn)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |awu, |abu
 References [Haacke](#) 53.

Number 1672
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|kxabo
 Meaning refuse, garbage, waste
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |awo-b, |apo-b
 !Ora |xʔábò-b "Splitter, Span"
 References [Haacke](#) 53; [Meinhof](#) 97.

Number 1673
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔabo (*|kx-)
 Meaning to play touch, tag
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |awo, |abo, |gabo
 References [Haacke](#) 53.

Number 1674

Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔabi (* kx-)
Meaning	to rain
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	awi, api; awi (R.)
References	Haacke 53; Rust 17.
Number	1675
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔabi (* kx-)
Meaning	to scratch small cut(s) into skin
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	awi, abi; awi (R.)
References	Haacke 53; Rust 17.
Number	1676
Proto-Khoekhoe	* kxabe
Meaning	to plan, scheme, devise, plot
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	awe, ape; awe (R.)
!Ora	xʔabe
References	Haacke 53; Meinhof 97; Rust 16.
Number	1677
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔabe (* kx-)
Meaning	to pound to pulp, chaff
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	awe, abe
References	Haacke 53.
Number	1678
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔaba (* kx-)

Meaning north
 Khoe etymology 698
 Nama |awa-s, |apa-s; lawas, |awa-ɬoas (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 53; [Rust](#) 16.

Number 1679
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|kxaba
 Meaning red
 Khoe etymology 663
 Nama |awa, |apa; |awa (R.)
 !Ora |xʔabà
 Notes Cf. Nama |aba "the taste of blood".
 References [Haacke](#) 52; [Meinhof](#) 97; [Rust](#) 16.

Number 1680
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔaba (*|kx-)
 Meaning taste of blood
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |awa-b, |aba-b; |awab (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 52; [Rust](#) 16.

Number 1681
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔau (*|kx-)
 Meaning falcon, hawk
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |au-b/-i; |oub, |ous, |oun (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 52; [Rust](#) 319.

Number 1682
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔau (*|kx-)

Meaning to reprimand, reprove, rebuke
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |au; |ou (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 52; [Rust](#) 319.

Number 1683
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔasa
 Meaning new
 Khoe etymology 660
 Nama |asa
 !Ora |ʔà-sà
 Notes Cf. also Nama |ase "(just) now, this minute, soon"?
 References [Haacke](#) 52; [Meinhof](#) 94; [Rust](#) 15.

Number 1684
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|kxaru
 Meaning dry, pulverised manure
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |aru-b
 !Ora |xʔaru-b
 References [Haacke](#) 52; [Meinhof](#) 98; [Rust](#) 15.

Number 1685
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|kxaro
 Meaning to add, supplement, complement
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |aro
 !Ora |xʔarò "zapfen"
 References [Haacke](#) 52; [Meinhof](#) 98; [Rust](#) 15.

Number 1686
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔaro (*|kx-)
 Meaning to cut into thin strips
 Khoe etymology 587
 Nama |aro
 References [Haacke](#) 52; [Rust](#) 15.

Number 1687
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔari (*|kx-)
 Meaning carrot
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |ari-b
 References [Haacke](#) 52; [Rust](#) 15.

Number 1688
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔara (*|kx-)
 Meaning anthill, anheap (esp. cone-shaped)
 Khoe etymology 586
 Nama |ara-b
 References [Haacke](#) 52; [Rust](#) 14.

Number 1689
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔara (*|kx-)
 Meaning to sulk, grumble
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |ara
 References [Haacke](#) 51; [Rust](#) 14.

Number 1690
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔara (*|kx-)

Meaning	abomasum
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!ara-b
References	Haacke 51.
Number	1691
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!kxara
Meaning	rib
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!ara-b
!Ora	!xʔàrà-b
References	Haacke 51; Meinhof 98.
Number	1692
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔao (*!kx-)
Meaning	to call names, taunt, scold
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!ao
References	Haacke 51; Rust 14.
Number	1693
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔanu (*!kx-)
Meaning	to separate, strain, filter
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	!anu
References	Haacke 51; Rust 13.
Number	1694
Proto-Khoekhoe	*!ʔana (*!kx-)
Meaning	scarce, rare, insufficient

Khoe etymology	584
Nama	lana
References	Haacke 51.
Number	1695
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔana (* kx-)
Meaning	splinter
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	lana
References	Haacke 51.
Number	1696
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔana (* kx-)
Meaning	to complain about, inform (secretly)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	lana!gâ; lana, lana!gâ (R.)
References	Haacke 51; Rust 13.
Number	1697
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔan
Meaning	to groan (esp. under physical exertion)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	lan
!Ora	ʔánn "brüllen (Löwe)"
References	Haacke 51; Meinhof 94; Rust 13.
Number	1698
Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔame (* kx-)
Meaning	eye-lash
Khoe etymology	0

Nama lamme-b, lammi-b
References [Haacke](#) 51.

Number 1699
Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔami (*|kx-)
Meaning ostrich
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama lammi-, lamib (R.)
References [Haacke](#) 51; [Rust](#) 12.

Number 1700
Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔama (*|kx-)
Meaning to dip into liquid and suck dry
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama lama
References [Haacke](#) 51; [Rust](#) 12.

Number 1701
Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔam (*|kx-)
Meaning to smash, smatter, break to pieces
Khoekhoe etymology 585
Nama lam
References [Haacke](#) 51; [Rust](#) 11.

Number 1702
Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔam (*|kx-)
Meaning to snort (of horse)
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama lam
References [Haacke](#) 51; [Rust](#) 11.

Number 1703
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔam (*|kx-)
 Meaning accurate, keen (of hearing/sight)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |am
 References [Haacke](#) 51.

Number 1704
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔam
 Meaning to end, terminate, come to end
 Khoe etymology 559
 Nama |am
 !Ora |ʔam-ma "Ende"
 References [Haacke](#) 50; [Meinhof](#) 94; [Rust](#) 12.

Number 1705
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔam (*|kx-)
 Meaning to deflate, go down (of swelling)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |am
 References [Haacke](#) 50; [Rust](#) 11.

Number 1706
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔai (*|kx-)
 Meaning cousin, cross-cousin
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |ai-
 References [Haacke](#) 50.

Number 1707
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔai (*|kx-)
 Meaning to fornicate
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |ai; |ei (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 50; [Rust](#) 62.

Number 1708
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔai (*|kx-)
 Meaning to look for
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |ai
 References [Haacke](#) 50.

Number 1709
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔai (*|kx-)
 Meaning to spatter, splatter, splash, bespatter
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |ai; |ei (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 50; [Rust](#) 62.

Number 1710
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|ʔa (*|kx-)
 Meaning empty honeycomb
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama |ā-; |āb (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 50; [Rust](#) 9.

Number 1711

Proto-Khoekhoe	* ʔa (* kx-)
Meaning	to squeeze, press
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	lā
References	Haacke 50.
Number	1712
Proto-Khoekhoe	*xũĩ
Meaning	brandy, hard liquor
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	xûi
References	Haacke 49.
Number	1713
Proto-Khoekhoe	*xuru
Meaning	piece of charcoal
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	xuru-s
!Ora	xùrú-b "Pulver"
References	Haacke 49; Meinhof 94.
Number	1714
Proto-Khoekhoe	*xuru
Meaning	to pull, jerk, pluck out of (s.)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	xuru
References	Haacke 49; Rust 50.
Number	1715
Proto-Khoekhoe	*xunu

Meaning to erode, wear away
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama xunu
 References [Haacke](#) 49.

Number 1716
 Proto-Khoekhoe *xu[r]i
 Meaning to skim (cream)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama xui, xuri
 References [Haacke](#) 49.

Number 1717
 Proto-Khoekhoe *xore
 Meaning to joke, jest, banter
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama xore
 !Ora xòrè
 References [Haacke](#) 49; [Meinhof](#) 93; [Rust](#) 47.

Number 1718
 Proto-Khoekhoe *xora
 Meaning to dig for (water), sink (borehole)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama xora
 Notes Cf. also Nama *xoro* "dig (hole) with hand, burrow (of animals)".
 References [Haacke](#) 49; [Rust](#) 47.

Number 1719

Proto-Khoekhoe	*xo
Meaning	cheek
Khoe etymology	540
Nama	xō-b/-s
Notes	[Cf. Proto-Peripheral Khoisan *xo "face".]
References	Haacke 49; Rust 46.
Number	1720
Proto-Khoekhoe	*xubu
Meaning	to crumple (tobacco) by rubbing in palm of hand
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	xuwu, xupu
References	Haacke 49; Rust 50.
Number	1721
Proto-Khoekhoe	*xoma
Meaning	to treat by means of magic (i.e. cure illness)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	xoma
References	Haacke 49; Rust 47.
Number	1722
Proto-Khoekhoe	*xoe
Meaning	to grab (rudely), take handful of (in unmannerly way)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	xoe
References	Haacke 49.
Number	1723
Proto-Khoekhoe	*xāĩ

Meaning	to play (wind instrument)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	xâi; xêi (R.)
References	Haacke 48; Rust 46.
Number	1724
Proto-Khoekhoe	*xã
Meaning	to flee unobtrusively
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	xâ
References	Haacke 48.
Number	1725
Proto-Khoekhoe	*xabu
Meaning	slender-waisted, wasp-waisted
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	xawu, xabu
References	Haacke 48.
Number	1726
Proto-Khoekhoe	*xabo
Meaning	to take a short cut, cut across country
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	xawo, xapo
References	Haacke 48; Rust 46.
Number	1727
Proto-Khoekhoe	*xa-
Meaning	auxiliary morpheme
Khoe etymology	0

Nama	xare "really (interrog. particle)", xawe "but; even though, although"
!Ora	xàbè "doch, aber"
References	Haacke 48; Meinhof 93; Rust 44, 45.
Number	1728
Proto-Khoekhoe	*xaba
Meaning	to receive (food) in cupped hands; vessel
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	xawa, xapa
!Ora	xàbà-b "hölzernes Gefäß für Milch, Wasser etc."
References	Haacke 48; Meinhof 93; Rust 45.
Number	1729
Proto-Khoekhoe	*xau
Meaning	to defecate (of animals)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	xau
References	Haacke 48; Rust 48.
Number	1730
Proto-Khoekhoe	*xaru
Meaning	to graze, scrape (with stone/bullet)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	xaru
References	Haacke 48.
Number	1731
Proto-Khoekhoe	*xaro
Meaning	to scratch (hard)

Khoe etymology	0
Nama	xaro
References	Haacke 48; Rust 45.
Number	1732
Proto-Khoekhoe	*xari
Meaning	gizzard (of birds)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	xari-s
References	Haacke 48.
Number	1733
Proto-Khoekhoe	*xari
Meaning	to scoop (out), scratch (of chicken, dog)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	xari
References	Haacke 48.
Number	1734
Proto-Khoekhoe	*xare
Meaning	liquid, fluid, thin (of porridge)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	xare
!Ora	xâri "Wasser sprengen"
References	Haacke 48; Meinhof 93; Rust 44.
Number	1735
Proto-Khoekhoe	*xaRa
Meaning	to scratch (and leave mark)
Khoe etymology	0

Nama	xara, xana, xora; xana (R.)
References	Haacke 48; Rust 43.
Number	1736
Proto-Khoekhoe	*xao
Meaning	to cut up finely
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	xao
References	Haacke 48; Rust 44.
Number	1737
Proto-Khoekhoe	*xanu
Meaning	to wade, ford
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	xanu
!Ora	xanu
References	Haacke 48; Meinhof 93; Rust 44.
Number	1738
Proto-Khoekhoe	*xani
Meaning	pad (of paw), ball (of foot)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	xani-s
References	Haacke 48; Rust 44.
Number	1739
Proto-Khoekhoe	*xan
Meaning	to gird too tightly, choke
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	xan

References [Haacke](#) 48; [Rust](#) 43.

Number 1740
 Proto-Khoekhoe *xami
 Meaning to roll (up) blankets/sleeves, turn up
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama xami
 !Ora xámí
 References [Haacke](#) 48; [Meinhof](#) 93; [Rust](#) 42.

Number 1741
 Proto-Khoekhoe *xam
 Meaning to munch
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama xam
 References [Haacke](#) 47.

Number 1742
 Proto-Khoekhoe *xai
 Meaning to crush, pulverize
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama xai
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. *xáí* id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 47.

Number 1743
 Proto-Khoekhoe *xa
 Meaning to attack, assault
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama xā

!Ora xa
 References [Haacke](#) 47; [Meinhof](#) 93; [Rust](#) 41.

Number 1744
 Proto-Khoekhoe *xa
 Meaning from, of, by, about (postpos.)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama xa
 !Ora xa
 References [Haacke](#) 47; [Meinhof](#) 93; [Rust](#) 41.

Number 1745
 Proto-Khoekhoe *[kx]u
 Meaning to become deformed, misshaped, misshapen (of body)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ū
 References [Haacke](#) 46.

Number 1746
 Proto-Khoekhoe *[kx]uru
 Meaning to clamber onto, climb on one's stomach
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama uru
 References [Haacke](#) 46.

Number 1747
 Proto-Khoekhoe *[kx]uri
 Meaning to jump
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama uri

- References [Haacke](#) 46; [Rust](#) 366.
- Number 1748
 Proto-Khoekhoe *[kx]uni
 Meaning to nip, break off (with hand)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama uni
 References [Haacke](#) 45; [Rust](#) 365.
- Number 1749
 Proto-Khoekhoe *[kx]uni
 Meaning to assimilate, naturalise
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama uni
 References [Haacke](#) 45.
- Number 1750
 Proto-Khoekhoe *kxui
 Meaning to sicken, nauseate; (!Ora) to hate
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ui-ui; ui (R.)
 !Ora kxʔui, kxʔui "hassen"
 References [Haacke](#) 45; [Meinhof](#) 88; [Rust](#) 364.
- Number 1751
 Proto-Khoekhoe *cubu (*th-)
 Meaning to snatch, grab
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama tsuwu, tsubu
 References [Haacke](#) 45.

Number	1752
Proto-Khoekhoe	*curi (*th-)
Meaning	string, twine, cord
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	tsuri-b
References	Haacke 45; Rust 389.
Number	1753
Proto-Khoekhoe	*cuni (*th-)
Meaning	to melt, dissolve, liquefy
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	tsuni
!Ora	thuni, thùni
References	Haacke 44; Meinhof 92; Rust 389.
Number	1754
Proto-Khoekhoe	*coba (*th-)
Meaning	to fester (of: wound), corrode
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	tsowa, tsopa; tsowa (R.)
Notes	Cf. also Nama <i>tsowe</i> , <i>tsope</i> "to spread (of open infection)".
References	Haacke 44; Rust 386.
Number	1755
Proto-Khoekhoe	*coba (*th-)
Meaning	to fall upon and devour
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	tsowa, tsoba; tsowa (R.)
References	Haacke 44; Rust 386.

Number 1756
 Proto-Khoekhoe *coro (*th-)
 Meaning to sow, strew, scatter
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama tsoro
 !Ora thoro-ʔa-e "hineingeschüttet werden"
 References [Haacke](#) 44; [Meinhof](#) 92; [Rust](#) 385.

Number 1757
 Proto-Khoekhoe *coro (*th-)
 Meaning to give (somebody) to (prospective wife/parent-in-law)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama tsoro
 References [Haacke](#) 44.

Number 1758
 Proto-Khoekhoe *core (*th-)
 Meaning to become weak, faint
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama tsore
 References [Haacke](#) 44.

Number 1759
 Proto-Khoekhoe *core (*th-)
 Meaning to unroll, uncoil
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama tsore
 References [Haacke](#) 44.

Number 1760
 Proto-Khoekhoe *cora (*th-)
 Meaning to expose (penis) during erection (of anim.)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama tsora, tsurī
 References [Haacke](#) 44.

Number 1761
 Proto-Khoekhoe *co (*th-)
 Meaning to swallow up, pull, draw, sink in (of: quicksand)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama tsō
 References [Haacke](#) 44; [Rust](#) 383.

Number 1762
 Proto-Khoekhoe *co (*th-)
 Meaning to weaken, deteriorate
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama tsō
 References [Haacke](#) 44.

Number 1763
 Proto-Khoekhoe *com (*th-)
 Meaning to cause (sand) to slide down, trample closed (e.g. waterhole);
 to slide, run down (of sand down slope)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama tsom
 References [Haacke](#) 44.

Number	1764
Proto-Khoekhoe	*coa (*th-)
Meaning	to delouse
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	tsoa
References	Haacke 44; Rust 384.
Number	1765
Proto-Khoekhoe	*coa (*th-)
Meaning	to begin, start
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	tsoatsoa
!Ora	thōã-thōã
References	Haacke 44; Meinhof 92; Rust 384.
Number	1766
Proto-Khoekhoe	*coa (*th-)
Meaning	anus
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	tsoa-s
!Ora	thoa-xʔai-b "Gesäß"
References	Haacke 44; Meinhof 92; Rust 384.
Number	1767
Proto-Khoekhoe	*cãũ (*th-)
Meaning	calf
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	tsâu-
References	Haacke 43; Rust 380.

Number	1768
Proto-Khoekhoe	*cã (*th-)
Meaning	to swim
Khoe etymology	649
Nama	tsâ
!Ora	thã
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. ǰxà id.]
References	Haacke 43; Meinhof 91; Rust 378.

Number	1769
Proto-Khoekhoe	*cabu (*th-)
Meaning	kitbag
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	tsawu-s, tsapu-s
References	Haacke 43.

Number	1770
Proto-Khoekhoe	*cabi (*th-)
Meaning	to glance at, look back at
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	tsawi, tsabi; tsawi (R.)
References	Haacke 43; Rust 381.

Number	1771
Proto-Khoekhoe	*cabi (*th-)
Meaning	to select
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	tsawi, tsabi
References	Haacke 43.

Number 1772
 Proto-Khoekhoe *cabe (*th-)
 Meaning protruding, hanging (of lip, mouth)
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama tsawe, tsape; tsawe-am (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 43; [Rust](#) 381.

Number 1773
 Proto-Khoekhoe *caba (*th-)
 Meaning bile, gall
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama tsawa-b, tsaba-b; tsawab (R.)
 !Ora thaba-b
 References [Haacke](#) 43; [Meinhof](#) 91; [Rust](#) 380.

Number 1774
 Proto-Khoekhoe *caba (*th-)
 Meaning lean (of marrow, meat)
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama tsawa, tsaba
 References [Haacke](#) 43; [Rust](#) 380.

Number 1775
 Proto-Khoekhoe *thau (*c-)
 Meaning tired, exhausted, worn out
 Khoekhoe etymology 564
 Nama tsau
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. cà id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 43; [Rust](#) 385.

Number 1776
 Proto-Khoekhoe *cau (*th-)
 Meaning well, hole
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama tsau-b "well, bore-hole", tsau-s "well (small/dug in riverbed)"
 References [Haacke](#) 43.

Number 1777
 Proto-Khoekhoe *cara (*th-)
 Meaning dust
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama tsara-b
 !Ora thara-b
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. sarà id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 43; [Meinhof](#) 92; [Rust](#) 380.

Number 1778
 Proto-Khoekhoe *canu (*th-)
 Meaning egg-white, albumen
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama tsanu-b
 References [Haacke](#) 43; [Rust](#) 379.

Number 1779
 Proto-Khoekhoe *cana (*th-)
 Meaning song (sacred/profane)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama tsana-s
 References [Haacke](#) 42; [Rust](#) 379.

Number 1780
 Proto-Khoekhoe *can (*th-)
 Meaning stratus (cloud), patch of fog
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama tsan-s, lhan-s (?)
 References [Haacke](#) 42, 64.

Number 1781
 Proto-Khoekhoe *can (*th-)
 Meaning to scoop or fling sand at
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama tsan
 References [Haacke](#) 42; [Rust](#) 379.

Number 1782
 Proto-Khoekhoe *cam (*th-)
 Meaning to drizzle, rain softly
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama tsamtsam
 References [Haacke](#) 42.

Number 1783
 Proto-Khoekhoe *cama (*th-)
 Meaning to have an accident
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama tsama
 References [Haacke](#) 42.

Number 1784
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ca (*th-)

Meaning	to glow (of: coals)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	tsā
References	Haacke 42.
Number	1785
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ca (*th-)
Meaning	to lick
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	tsā
!Ora	thà
References	Haacke 42; Meinhof 91; Rust 377.
Number	1786
Proto-Khoekhoe	*tũĩ
Meaning	smallish garden
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	tũi-s
References	Haacke 42.
Number	1787
Proto-Khoekhoe	*tũĩ
Meaning	to play kleilat game
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	tũi
References	Haacke 42.
Number	1788
Proto-Khoekhoe	*tubu
Meaning	to whisper

Khoe etymology	0
Nama	tuwu
!Ora	tübü
References	Haacke 42; Meinhof 93; Rust 362.
Number	1789
Proto-Khoekhoe	*tubi
Meaning	to distribute pebbles in hūs-game; to flick, fillip thorn
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	tuwi, tupi
References	Haacke 42.
Number	1790
Proto-Khoekhoe	*turo
Meaning	rock python
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	tūro-s
References	Haacke 42.
Number	1791
Proto-Khoekhoe	*tunu
Meaning	to wag (tail), wriggle
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	tunu
References	Haacke 42.
Number	1792
Proto-Khoekhoe	*tōã
Meaning	wild cucumber
Khoe etymology	0

Nama	tôa-b/-s, toma-b/-s
References	Haacke 41.
Number	1793
Proto-Khoekhoe	*tôã
Meaning	to do without something
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	tôa
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. toahn "not to get food, be missed".]
References	Haacke 41.
Number	1794
Proto-Khoekhoe	*tobo
Meaning	to become low (of: slackening rope)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	towo, topo
References	Haacke 41.
Number	1795
Proto-Khoekhoe	*toro
Meaning	to spin (cord/string by rolling strands together)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	toro
References	Haacke 41.
Number	1796
Proto-Khoekhoe	*toro
Meaning	war
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	toro-b

References [Haacke](#) 41; [Rust](#) 360.

Number 1797
 Proto-Khoekhoe *tobe
 Meaning fricassee
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama tōbe
 References [Haacke](#) 41.

Number 1798
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ɬxom
 Meaning fricassee
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ɬkhom
 References [Haacke](#) 41.

Number 1799
 Proto-Khoekhoe *to
 Meaning variegated, mottled
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama tō
 References [Haacke](#) 41.

Number 1800
 Proto-Khoekhoe *tom
 Meaning young
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama tom
 References [Haacke](#) 41; [Rust](#) 360.

Number	1801
Proto-Khoekhoe	*toa
Meaning	to run out, come to an end
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	toa
!Ora	toa
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. tòàn id.]
References	Haacke 41; Meinhof 92; Rust 359.

Number	1802
Proto-Khoekhoe	*tabu
Meaning	short whip, sjambok
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	tawu-s, tapu-s
References	Haacke 41.

Number	1803
Proto-Khoekhoe	*taba
Meaning	at; with, near
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	tawa
References	Haacke 41.

Number	1804
Proto-Khoekhoe	*tau
Meaning	to be jealous
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	tau
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. tàù id.]
References	Haacke 41.

Number	1805
Proto-Khoekhoe	*tao
Meaning	to be ashamed
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	tao
!Ora	tau; dau "to abash" (Wu.)
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. tàò id.]
References	Haacke 40; Meinhof 91; Rust 356; Wuras 8.

Number	1806
Proto-Khoekhoe	*tan
Meaning	to warm up (at fire), feel hot
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	tan
References	Haacke 40.

Number	1807
Proto-Khoekhoe	*tani
Meaning	to carry, bear
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	tani
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. tàni id.]
References	Haacke 40; Rust 355.

Number	1808
Proto-Khoekhoe	*sũ
Meaning	quickly, fast
Khoe etymology	624
Nama	sũxa(be)se, sũxabe; sũxabe (R.)

!Ora sù "sich beeilen"
 References [Haacke](#) 39; [Meinhof](#) 91; [Rust](#) 350.

Number 1809
 Proto-Khoekhoe *sũĩ
 Meaning to teem, swarm
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama sũi
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. zqin id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 39; [Rust](#) 351.

Number 1810
 Proto-Khoekhoe *su
 Meaning to float, drift
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama sũ
 References [Haacke](#) 39.

Number 1811
 Proto-Khoekhoe *suru
 Meaning to hang, dangle
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama suru
 References [Haacke](#) 39.

Number 1812
 Proto-Khoekhoe *suri
 Meaning to envy, begrudge
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama suri, sunu

References [Haacke](#) 39; [Rust](#) 351.

Number 1813
 Proto-Khoekhoe *suri
 Meaning (enlarged) family; ancestry; progeny
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama suri-b
 References [Haacke](#) 39.

Number 1814
 Proto-Khoekhoe *suni
 Meaning navel
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama suni-s
 References [Haacke](#) 39; [Rust](#) 351.

Number 1815
 Proto-Khoekhoe *sui
 Meaning light
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama sui "feel light-headed", suisa "light, pervious, thin"
 !Ora sùì
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. *cùì* id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 39; [Meinhof](#) 91; [Rust](#) 351.

Number 1816
 Proto-Khoekhoe *sõã
 Meaning to stretch
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama sôasen "stretch oneself"; sôa "dehnen, recken" (R.)

References [Haacke](#) 39; [Rust](#) 347.

Number 1817
 Proto-Khoekhoe *sobo
 Meaning to cream, rub, smear, oil
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama sowo, sopo; sowosen "sich einfetten" (R.)
 !Ora sòbò
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. *tjòm* "to smear (poison on to an arrow)".]
 References [Haacke](#) 38; [Meinhof](#) 90; [Rust](#) 350.

Number 1818
 Proto-Khoekhoe *soro
 Meaning inapt, inappropriate, incongruous
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama soro
 References [Haacke](#) 38; [Rust](#) 349.

Number 1819
 Proto-Khoekhoe *sore
 Meaning to share (drink) w. someone
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama sore "to share drink", sore-b/-i/-s "friend"
 References [Haacke](#) 38; [Rust](#) 348.

Number 1820
 Proto-Khoekhoe *sora
 Meaning boys'/men's apron
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama sora-b

References [Haacke](#) 38.

Number 1821
 Proto-Khoekhoe *sora
 Meaning to have low opinion of, disdain, undervalue
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama sora, soara
 !Ora sòrà "argwöhnisch sein"
 References [Haacke](#) 38; [Meinhof](#) 90; [Rust](#) 348.

Number 1822
 Proto-Khoekhoe *!ãũ
 Meaning cloud
 Khoe etymology 641
 Nama !âu-s
 References [Haacke](#) 93.

Number 1823
 Proto-Khoekhoe *so
 Meaning to saw (at s.) with blunt knife, cut (thin thongs from hide)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama sō
 References [Haacke](#) 38; [Rust](#) 347.

Number 1824
 Proto-Khoekhoe *sone
 Meaning moth
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama sonne-s
 References [Haacke](#) 38.

Number 1825
 Proto-Khoekhoe *son
 Meaning to disappear (from sight)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama son
 References [Haacke](#) 38; [Rust](#) 348.

Number 1826
 Proto-Khoekhoe *som
 Meaning spear, assegai
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama som-mi; somi "der Stachel (zum Dirigieren des pflügenden
 Tieres)" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 38; [Rust](#) 348.

Number 1827
 Proto-Khoekhoe *soe
 Meaning to grasp
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama soe, sui
 References [Haacke](#) 38.

Number 1828
 Proto-Khoekhoe *soa
 Meaning pottery mug
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama soa-s
 References [Haacke](#) 38; [Rust](#) 347.

Number 1829
 Proto-Khoekhoe *soa
 Meaning gap, opening
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama soa-; soas (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 38; [Rust](#) 347.

Number 1830
 Proto-Khoekhoe *sĩ
 Meaning to send, dispatch
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama sî
 !Ora sĩ
 References [Haacke](#) 36; [Meinhof](#) 90; [Rust](#) 345.

Number 1831
 Proto-Khoekhoe *si
 Meaning to arrive, reach, get to
 Khoe etymology 552
 Nama sī
 !Ora sí
 References [Haacke](#) 36; [Rust](#) 345.

Number 1832
 Proto-Khoekhoe *si
 Meaning to break wind
 Khoe etymology 569
 Nama sī
 References [Haacke](#) 36; [Rust](#) 345.

Number	1833
Proto-Khoekhoe	*sen
Meaning	to fancy, like, be fond of
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	sen
References	Haacke 36.
Number	1834
Proto-Khoekhoe	*sãũ
Meaning	to hide, conceal, save
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	sâu; sôu (R.)
!Ora	saũ "bewahren"
References	Haacke 36; Meinhof 90; Rust 350.
Number	1835
Proto-Khoekhoe	*sãũ
Meaning	grass-seeds (stored by ants)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	sâu-i
References	Haacke 36.
Number	1836
Proto-Khoekhoe	*sã
Meaning	buchu (powder)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	sâ-
References	Haacke 35.

Number	1837
Proto-Khoekhoe	*sabu
Meaning	to swerve, sling, swing
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	sawu, sabu
References	Haacke 35.
Number	1838
Proto-Khoekhoe	*sabo
Meaning	to hear (rumour), hear tell of
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	sawo, sapo; sawo (R.)
References	Haacke 35; Rust 343.
Number	1839
Proto-Khoekhoe	*sabe
Meaning	to throw with spinning motion
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	sawe
References	Haacke 35.
Number	1840
Proto-Khoekhoe	*sabe
Meaning	to drizzle, rain softly
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	sawe, sabe; sawe (R.)
References	Haacke 35; Rust 343.
Number	1841
Proto-Khoekhoe	*sau

Meaning to clean (by scraping w. blade)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama sau; sou (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 35; [Rust](#) 350.

Number 1842
 Proto-Khoekhoe *sau
 Meaning to recoil, shy away, shun
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama sau; sou (R.)
 !Ora sou-sà
 References [Haacke](#) 35; [Meinhof](#) 91; [Rust](#) 349.

Number 1843
 Proto-Khoekhoe *saru
 Meaning to chase, pursue
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama sauru, sauru!gon, saru; saru (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 34; [Rust](#) 342.

Number 1844
 Proto-Khoekhoe *saru
 Meaning to catch (fleeing animal) by hind leg
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama saru
 References [Haacke](#) 34; [Rust](#) 342.

Number 1845
 Proto-Khoekhoe *sari
 Meaning to scatter, strew

Khoe etymology	0
Nama	sari
References	Haacke 34.
Number	1846
Proto-Khoekhoe	*sare
Meaning	whirlwind
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	sare-; sareb, -s (R.)
References	Haacke 34; Rust 341.
Number	1847
Proto-Khoekhoe	*sara
Meaning	articles of clothing
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	sara-
References	Haacke 34; Rust 341.
Number	1848
Proto-Khoekhoe	*sara
Meaning	to swarm about (of ants)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	sara
References	Haacke 34.
Number	1849
Proto-Khoekhoe	*sara
Meaning	large traditional knife
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	sara-b

References [Haacke](#) 34.

Number 1850
 Proto-Khoekhoe *sao
 Meaning to mark, brand
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama sao
 !Ora saò "anmerken"

References [Haacke](#) 34; [Meinhof](#) 90; [Rust](#) 340.

Number 1851
 Proto-Khoekhoe *sao
 Meaning winter
 Khoe etymology 560
 Nama sao-b
 !Ora saò-b

References [Haacke](#) 34; [Meinhof](#) 90; [Rust](#) 341.

Number 1852
 Proto-Khoekhoe *sami
 Meaning to choke (of; e. g. food)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama sami

References [Haacke](#) 34.

Number 1853
 Proto-Khoekhoe *sami
 Meaning to separate (grain/ore from sand by shaking)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama sami, sabi

References [Haacke](#) 34.

Number 1854
 Proto-Khoekhoe *sam
 Meaning to strip, peel off
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama sam
 References [Haacke](#) 34; [Rust](#) 340.

Number 1855
 Proto-Khoekhoe *sam
 Meaning to hold back (blow), restrain
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama sam
 References [Haacke](#) 34.

Number 1856
 Proto-Khoekhoe *sai
 Meaning to sting, urticate, burn (of nettles)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama sai
 References [Haacke](#) 33.

Number 1857
 Proto-Khoekhoe *sana
 Meaning freckle, stretch mark
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama sāna-s "(single) freckle", sāna-b "stretch mark (as after pregnancy)"; sanas "das Muttermal" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 33; [Rust](#) 340.

Number 1858
 Proto-Khoekhoe *[kx]õã
 Meaning to resemble
 Khoe etymology 691
 Nama ôasen
 References [Haacke](#) 32.

Number 1859
 Proto-Khoekhoe *[kx]õã
 Meaning diligent, industrious
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ôasa
 References [Haacke](#) 32.

Number 1860
 Proto-Khoekhoe *kxõã
 Meaning to look for, search
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ôa
 !Ora kxʔõã
 Notes [Cf. PNK **kxóá* id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 32; [Meinhof](#) 88; [Rust](#) 312.

Number 1861
 Proto-Khoekhoe *[kx]oba
 Meaning to become dry, chapped, rough (of skin because of cold)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama owa, oba
 References [Haacke](#) 32.

Number 1862
 Proto-Khoekhoe *[kx]oro
 Meaning to wear down, thin
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama oro
 References [Haacke](#) 32.

Number 1863
 Proto-Khoekhoe *[kx]oro
 Meaning to attempt to throw (rider) by bucking
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama oro
 References [Haacke](#) 32; [Rust](#) 314.

Number 1864
 Proto-Khoekhoe *[kx]ore
 Meaning to regurgitate (milk), to break wind
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ore
 References [Haacke](#) 32; [Rust](#) 314.

Number 1865
 Proto-Khoekhoe *kxora
 Meaning raw, uncooked; unripe
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ora
 !Ora kxʔòrà
 References [Haacke](#) 31; [Meinhof](#) 88.

Number 1866
 Proto-Khoekhoe *[kx]on
 Meaning to fold up, flex
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama on
 References [Haacke](#) 31; [Rust](#) 313.

Number 1867
 Proto-Khoekhoe *[kx]on
 Meaning too (in apposition to noun)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama on; on, ona (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 31; [Rust](#) 313.

Number 1868
 Proto-Khoekhoe *[kx]ome
 Meaning uncle
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ome-b
 References [Haacke](#) 31.

Number 1869
 Proto-Khoekhoe *[kx]oma
 Meaning tampan (a k. of poisonous tick)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama oma-b
 References [Haacke](#) 31; [Rust](#) 313.

Number 1870

Proto-Khoekhoe	*[kx]oma
Meaning	sediment, settlings
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	oma-b
References	Haacke 31.
Number	1871
Proto-Khoekhoe	*[kx]om
Meaning	sperm, semen
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	om-mi
References	Haacke 31.
Number	1872
Proto-Khoekhoe	*[kx]oe
Meaning	meander (of river), corner
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	oe-s; oe "einen Bogen machen" (R.)
References	Haacke 30; Rust 312.
Number	1873
Proto-Khoekhoe	*[kx]oa
Meaning	olive toad
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	oa-
References	Haacke 30.
Number	1874
Proto-Khoekhoe	*nu
Meaning	to swear

Khoe etymology	0
Nama	nū, lū; nū (R.)
References	Haacke 30; Rust 302.
Number	1875
Proto-Khoekhoe	*nōã
Meaning	to fall to pieces, disintegrate, be worn out
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	nôa
References	Haacke 30; Rust 290.
Number	1876
Proto-Khoekhoe	*nira
Meaning	fontanelle
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	nīra-s, līla-s, pīra-s (?)
References	Haacke 30.
Number	1877
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ni
Meaning	to burrow into ground without leaving trace
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	nī, lī
References	Haacke 30.
Number	1878
Proto-Khoekhoe	*nāũ
Meaning	to jump, leap forward
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	nâu

References	Haacke 30.
Number	1879
Proto-Khoekhoe	*na ~ *nã
Meaning	to bite
Khoe etymology	638
Nama	nâ, nã, ndã (?); nâ (R.)
References	Haacke 30; Rust 267.
Number	1880
Proto-Khoekhoe	*nabu
Meaning	slumber, nap
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	nawu-s, napu-s; nawus (R.)
References	Haacke 30; Rust 270.
Number	1881
Proto-Khoekhoe	*nabo
Meaning	to pick up, find something (esp. of little value)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	nawo, nabo; nawo (R.)
References	Haacke 29; Rust 279.
Number	1882
Proto-Khoekhoe	*nabe
Meaning	to signal, beckon (with hand)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	nawe, nape; nawe (R.)
!Ora	nábé "grüßen"
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. <i>nq?àbè</i> id.]

References [Haacke](#) 29; [Meinhof](#) 89; [Rust](#) 270.

Number 1883
 Proto-Khoekhoe *naba
 Meaning to move in behind and become obscured
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama nawa, naba; nawa (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 29; [Rust](#) 269.

Number 1884
 Proto-Khoekhoe *nau
 Meaning the other (specific), the alternative; that
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama nau
 References [Haacke](#) 29.

Number 1885
 Proto-Khoekhoe *naru
 Meaning lump (of pulped berries/sugar/clay)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama naru-s; narus "die Traube" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 29; [Rust](#) 269.

Number 1886
 Proto-Khoekhoe *naru
 Meaning to circumnavigate, bypass
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama naru
 References [Haacke](#) 29; [Rust](#) 269.

Number 1887
 Proto-Khoekhoe *naro
 Meaning to cling (to parent)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama narosen
 References [Haacke](#) 29; [Rust](#) 269.

Number 1888
 Proto-Khoekhoe *nari
 Meaning today
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama nari
 References [Haacke](#) 29; [Rust](#) 268.

Number 1889
 Proto-Khoekhoe *nao
 Meaning to chase
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama nao
 References [Haacke](#) 29.

Number 1890
 Proto-Khoekhoe *nan
 Meaning needle
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama nal-i, nan-ni
 Notes [Cf. PNK *ngni id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 28.

Number 1891
 Proto-Khoekhoe *nani
 Meaning to twinkle (of stars), flicker, gleam; spark
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama nani, nami; nanib, -s "der Funke" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 29; [Rust](#) 268.

Number 1892
 Proto-Khoekhoe *nana
 Meaning to lure, allure, entice
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama nana
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. n̄aʔàbè "to beckon, lure".]
 References [Haacke](#) 29; [Rust](#) 268.

Number 1893
 Proto-Khoekhoe *nami
 Meaning to appear for a moment
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama nami
 References [Haacke](#) 29.

Number 1894
 Proto-Khoekhoe *nami
 Meaning to whip, tape (s. w. thread), wind (around)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama nami, dami; nami (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 29; [Rust](#) 267.

Number 1895

Proto-Khoekhoe	*nama/*mana
Meaning	to speak foreign language; to speak Nama
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	nama, mana
References	Haacke 29; Rust 267.
Number	1896
Proto-Khoekhoe	*nam
Meaning	to yield, sink (of: bog/carpet), collapse (of dough)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	nam
References	Haacke 28.
Number	1897
Proto-Khoekhoe	*nai
Meaning	to be speechless, struck dumb
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	nai; nei (R.)
References	Haacke 28; Rust 287.
Number	1898
Proto-Khoekhoe	*nae
Meaning	famine
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	nae-s
Notes	Cf. also Nama <i>nawu-s</i> , <i>napu-s</i> id.?
References	Haacke 28.
Number	1899
Proto-Khoekhoe	*mãĩ

Meaning to set, put up
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama mâi
 Notes Obviously a causative derivative of **mã* "to stand".
 References [Haacke](#) 26; [Rust](#) 262.

Number 1900
 Proto-Khoekhoe **khubi*
 Meaning to move (hut)
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama khuwi, khubi; khuwi (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 23; [Rust](#) 251.

Number 1901
 Proto-Khoekhoe **khu*
 Meaning to swell
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama khū
 !Ora khù
 Notes Also Nama *khūbe-s* "blister". Cf. PNK **khùú* id.
 References [Haacke](#) 23; [Meinhof](#) 86; [Rust](#) 251.

Number 1902
 Proto-Khoekhoe **khuru*
 Meaning to make a hole (right through)
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama khuru
 References [Haacke](#) 23.

Number 1903

Proto-Khoekhoe	*khui
Meaning	to go/cross over (hill/elevation)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khui
References	Haacke 23; Rust 251.
Number	1904
Proto-Khoekhoe	*khobo
Meaning	to rain a little
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khowo, khopo
References	Haacke 23.
Number	1905
Proto-Khoekhoe	*khabo
Meaning	slave
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khowo-, khobo-, khabo-; khawob, -s, khowob (R.)
References	Haacke 23; Rust 215, 240.
Number	1906
Proto-Khoekhoe	*khoba
Meaning	to open, unfold
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khowa, khoba
!Ora	khoba
References	Haacke 23; Meinhof 86.
Number	1907
Proto-Khoekhoe	*khorō

Meaning old abandoned nest on ground; resting place
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama khoro-s
 References [Haacke](#) 23; [Rust](#) 239.

Number 1908
 Proto-Khoekhoe *kho
 Meaning to bath, wash (obs.)
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama khō
 References [Haacke](#) 22; [Rust](#) 237.

Number 1909
 Proto-Khoekhoe *khom
 Meaning to voice one's opinion, say
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama khom
 !Ora khom
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. kò id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 22; [Meinhof](#) 86; [Rust](#) 239.

Number 1910
 Proto-Khoekhoe *khoa
 Meaning fresh
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama khoa "feel refreshed", khoakhoa "refresh, freshen"; khoa
 "frisch sein" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 22; [Rust](#) 237.

Number 1911

Proto-Khoekhoe	*khoa
Meaning	to open
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khoa-am!nâ "to force open (mouth)", kho(w)a-am "to open (without effort)"; khoa-am "aufmachen" (R.)
Notes	Cf. *khoba id.
References	Haacke 22; Rust 238.

Number	1912
Proto-Khoekhoe	*khabu
Meaning	to blister, develop calluses
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khawu, khapu; khawu (R.)
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. kò?óbú "blister".]
References	Haacke 21; Rust 215.

Number	1913
Proto-Khoekhoe	*khabu
Meaning	thumb
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khawu-s, khabu-s
References	Haacke 21.

Number	1914
Proto-Khoekhoe	*khau
Meaning	to burn, be alight
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	khau; khou (R.)
!Ora	khabu "Flamme", khàù "anzünden"
References	Haacke 21; Meinhof 86; Rust 240.

Number 1915
 Proto-Khoekhoe *kharo
 Meaning bed, sleeping place
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama kharo-b
 References [Haacke](#) 21; [Rust](#) 214.

Number 1916
 Proto-Khoekhoe *khanu
 Meaning to quench thirst
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama khanu
 References [Haacke](#) 21; [Rust](#) 213.

Number 1917
 Proto-Khoekhoe *khamV
 Meaning like, similar to
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama khama, khami, khemi; khama, khami (R.)
 !Ora khamma
 References [Haacke](#) 21; [Meinhof](#) 86; [Rust](#) 213.

Number 1918
 Proto-Khoekhoe *khai
 Meaning to set aside/apart, consecrate
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama khai
 References [Haacke](#) 21; [Rust](#) 212.

Number 1919
 Proto-Khoekhoe *kha
 Meaning to give (obs.)
 Khoe etymology 614
 Nama khā; khā "zum Brautgeschenk geben" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 21; [Rust](#) 212.

Number 1920
 Proto-Khoekhoe *kũ
 Meaning to fall out (of: hair of pelt)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama kûsen; gûsen (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 21; [Rust](#) 139.

Number 1921
 Proto-Khoekhoe *kũĩ
 Meaning to squirm (of reptile), wriggle
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama kûi
 References [Haacke](#) 21.

Number 1922
 Proto-Khoekhoe *kũĩ
 Meaning brother, sister
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama kûi-b/-s
 References [Haacke](#) 21.

Number 1923
 Proto-Khoekhoe *kubu

Meaning to beat up, finish off
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama kuwu, kupu; guwu (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 21; [Rust](#) 139.

Number 1924
 Proto-Khoekhoe *kubi
 Meaning to chase up, rouse, startle (animals)
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama kuwi, kupi; guwi (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 20; [Rust](#) 139.

Number 1925
 Proto-Khoekhoe *kum[i]
 Meaning to mumble, chew without teeth
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama kumi
 !Ora kùm-kùm "Wasser im Munde behalten"
 References [Haacke](#) 20; [Meinhof](#) 87.

Number 1926
 Proto-Khoekhoe *kui
 Meaning to lift (up) on one side
 Khoekhoe etymology 0
 Nama kui
 References [Haacke](#) 20.

Number 1927
 Proto-Khoekhoe *kore
 Meaning aloe

Khoe etymology	0
Nama	kore-b, aukore-b
References	Haacke 20.
Number	1928
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ko/*ke
Meaning	to look at; to have eyes open
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	kō, kē; gō, gē (R.)
References	Haacke 19; Rust 102, 109.
Number	1929
Proto-Khoekhoe	*kom
Meaning	termite
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	kom "eat away (of termites)", kom-s "termite; army of termites"
References	Haacke 19.
Number	1930
Proto-Khoekhoe	*koa
Meaning	to dry out (partly)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	koa; goa (R.)
References	Haacke 19; Rust 110.
Number	1931
Proto-Khoekhoe	*kā
Meaning	gemsbok/Herero cucumber
Khoe etymology	0

Nama	kâ-b "(plant)", kâ-s "(fruit)"
References	Haacke 19.
Number	1932
Proto-Khoekhoe	*kabo
Meaning	to toss (e.g. peanuts) into mouth
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	kawo; gawo (R.)
References	Haacke 19; Rust 73.
Number	1933
Proto-Khoekhoe	*kau
Meaning	to put on weight, become fat
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	kau; gou (R.)
!Ora	kou-b "nicht geschmolzenes Fett"
References	Haacke 19; Meinhof 87; Rust 113.
Number	1934
Proto-Khoekhoe	*karo
Meaning	to dry out and harden
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	karo; garo (R.)
!Ora	kârô "hart sein"
References	Haacke 19; Meinhof 85; Rust 72.
Number	1935
Proto-Khoekhoe	*kao
Meaning	to pull up (foot)
Khoe etymology	0

Nama	kao
References	Haacke 19.
Number	1936
Proto-Khoekhoe	*kama
Meaning	specific time, esp. time of day
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	kama-b
References	Haacke 18.
Number	1937
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ka
Meaning	to get lost, disappear
Khoe etymology	699
Nama	kā; gā (R.)
!Ora	ká
References	Haacke 18; Meinhof 85; Rust 66.
Number	1938
Proto-Khoekhoe	*huri
Meaning	sea, ocean
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	huri-b
!Ora	hùri- àma
References	Haacke 16; Meinhof 85; Rust 197.
Number	1939
Proto-Khoekhoe	*huni
Meaning	to stir
Khoe etymology	628

Nama huni
 !Ora hūnī-|xàmma "Rührlöffel"
 Notes [Cf. PNSK *huni id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 16; [Meinhof](#) 85; [Rust](#) 197.

Number 1940
 Proto-Khoekhoe *hōã
 Meaning distant, long, wide
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama hôa
 References [Haacke](#) 16.

Number 1941
 Proto-Khoekhoe *hore
 Meaning (my) friend
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama hore-; horesab "der Kamerad" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 15; [Rust](#) 183.

Number 1942
 Proto-Khoekhoe *hore
 Meaning dance for women (done to mouth-organ)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama hore-b
 References [Haacke](#) 15.

Number 1943
 Proto-Khoekhoe *hora
 Meaning to dish, serve up
 Khoe etymology 0

Nama hora
 !Ora hora
 References [Haacke](#) 15; [Meinhof](#) 85; [Rust](#) 183.

Number 1944
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ho
 Meaning to hit, strike (target)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama hō
 References [Haacke](#) 15.

Number 1945
 Proto-Khoekhoe *ho
 Meaning to find, get, obtain
 Khoe etymology 615
 Nama hō
 !Ora ho
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. ho id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 15; [Meinhof](#) 85; [Rust](#) 181.

Number 1946
 Proto-Khoekhoe *habu
 Meaning to eat up, consume
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama hawu, hapu
 References [Haacke](#) 15; [Rust](#) 155.

Number 1947
 Proto-Khoekhoe *haba
 Meaning to mix, blend

Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hawa, haba; hawa (R.)
References	Haacke 14; Rust 154.
Number	1948
Proto-Khoekhoe	*haro
Meaning	to want more than one's due, snatch away, be greedy
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	haro
References	Haacke 14; Rust 154.
Number	1949
Proto-Khoekhoe	*hari
Meaning	to choose as favourite
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hari
References	Haacke 14.
Number	1950
Proto-Khoekhoe	*hara
Meaning	to try (accused)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hara
References	Haacke 14.
Number	1951
Proto-Khoekhoe	*hara
Meaning	to swallow, inhale
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	hara

References [Haacke](#) 14; [Rust](#) 153.

Number 1952
 Proto-Khoekhoe *hara
 Meaning spacious, roomy, wide
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama hara
 References [Haacke](#) 14; [Rust](#) 153.

Number 1953
 Proto-Khoekhoe *guri
 Meaning friend
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama guri-
 References [Haacke](#) 12; [Rust](#) 138.

Number 1954
 Proto-Khoekhoe *gure
 Meaning to look after, herd
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama gure
 References [Haacke](#) 12.

Number 1955
 Proto-Khoekhoe *gunu
 Meaning to rot, decay (of: wood, hide)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama gunu "to rot, decay", gunu-b "tinder, touchwood, spunk"
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. gòrò id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 12; [Rust](#) 138.

Number 1956
 Proto-Khoekhoe *gobo
 Meaning to rub (e.g. peanuts to remove skin)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama gowo, kowo
 References [Haacke](#) 12.

Number 1957
 Proto-Khoekhoe *gora
 Meaning pied crow
 Khoe etymology 571
 Nama gora-b
 References [Haacke](#) 11.

Number 1958
 Proto-Khoekhoe *gom
 Meaning to cause sensation, make news
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama gom
 References [Haacke](#) 11.

Number 1959
 Proto-Khoekhoe *gom
 Meaning to creep into soil to pupate
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama gom
 References [Haacke](#) 11.

Number 1960
 Proto-Khoekhoe *gã
 Meaning foolish, silly, dumb
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama gâ, gâre
 References [Haacke](#) 11; [Rust](#) 67.

Number 1961
 Proto-Khoekhoe *gabe
 Meaning to fall off, come loose
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama gawe
 References [Haacke](#) 11; [Rust](#) 73.

Number 1962
 Proto-Khoekhoe *gaba
 Meaning to roll (something with irregular shape)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama gawa
 References [Haacke](#) 11; [Rust](#) 72.

Number 1963
 Proto-Khoekhoe *gari
 Meaning to roll (something light/round)
 Khoe etymology 667
 Nama gari
 Notes [Cf. Zhu. gànì id.]
 References [Haacke](#) 11; [Rust](#) 71.

Number 1964

Proto-Khoekhoe	*gare
Meaning	(longish) off-cut from tanned skin
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gare-b
Notes	Cf. also Nama <i>gare-s</i> "slingshot"?
References	Haacke 11.
Number	1965
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ganu
Meaning	egg-white
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ganu-b
References	Haacke 11; Rust 70.
Number	1966
Proto-Khoekhoe	*gam
Meaning	arm, armpit (?)
Khoe etymology	606
Nama	gam kham "to carry under the arm", gam!nâ-s "armpit"
References	Haacke 11.
Number	1967
Proto-Khoekhoe	*gama
Meaning	to confuse, disorient
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gama
References	Haacke 11.
Number	1968
Proto-Khoekhoe	*ga(i)ri

Meaning	warthog
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gairi-b
References	Haacke 11.
Number	1969
Proto-Khoekhoe	*gara
Meaning	frail, small, weak
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	gāra
References	Haacke 11.
Number	1970
Proto-Khoekhoe	*en
Meaning	to bend/flex (joints, limbs)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	en
References	Haacke 10.
Number	1971
Proto-Khoekhoe	*dũ
Meaning	three-thorn acacia
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	dû-s, nû-s
References	Haacke 10.
Number	1972
Proto-Khoekhoe	*du
Meaning	to dive, submerge
Khoe etymology	0

Nama dū
References [Haacke](#) 10; [Rust](#) 57.

Number 1973
Proto-Khoekhoe *dōã
Meaning duiker
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama dôa-
References [Haacke](#) 10.

Number 1974
Proto-Khoekhoe *do
Meaning to stick/jab into (s., w. pointed object)
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama dō
References [Haacke](#) 10.

Number 1975
Proto-Khoekhoe *doa
Meaning to tear, rip, rend
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama doa
References [Haacke](#) 9.

Number 1976
Proto-Khoekhoe *dãũ
Meaning to burn, become scalded
Khoekhoe etymology 0
Nama dâu
References [Haacke](#) 8; [Rust](#) 54.

Number	1977
Proto-Khoekhoe	*dãũ
Meaning	to flow
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	dâu, nâu; dâu (R.)
References	Haacke 8; Rust 54.
Number	1978
Proto-Khoekhoe	*daxa
Meaning	dagga
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	daxa-b/-i, dāxa-b/-i; daxab (R.)
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. darèh "wild dagga".]
References	Haacke 7; Rust 52.
Number	1979
Proto-Khoekhoe	*dabi
Meaning	to castrate, geld
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	dawi
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. tauh id.]
References	Haacke 7; Rust 55.
Number	1980
Proto-Khoekhoe	*dabe
Meaning	tamarisk
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	dawe-; dawes (R.)
References	Haacke 7; Rust 54.

Number	1981
Proto-Khoekhoe	*daru
Meaning	to milk into one's mouth
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	daru
References	Haacke 7; Rust 54.
Number	1982
Proto-Khoekhoe	*daro
Meaning	child
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	daro-
Notes	Cf. also Nama <i>darwo-b</i> "boy, son".
References	Haacke 7.
Number	1983
Proto-Khoekhoe	*dora
Meaning	to bleed (of: nose), flow profusely (of water)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	dara, dora
References	Haacke 7, 10.
Number	1984
Proto-Khoekhoe	*dan
Meaning	to win, conquer, defeat
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	dan
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. *taahn id.]
References	Haacke 6; Rust 53.

Number	1985
Proto-Khoekhoe	*bo
Meaning	to slight, scoff, mock, taunt
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	bō
References	Haacke 5; Rust 39.
Number	1986
Proto-Khoekhoe	*[kx]ã
Meaning	younger (brother/sister)
Khoe etymology	623
Nama	â-b "younger brother", â-s "younger sister"
References	Haacke 5.
Number	1987
Proto-Khoekhoe	*kxaxa
Meaning	child
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	axa-b "boy", axa-s "girl"
!Ora	kxʔáxà-b
References	Haacke 5; Meinhof 88; Rust 2.
Number	1988
Proto-Khoekhoe	*[kx]abu[re]
Meaning	moth, butterfly
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	awure-s, apure-s, apupe-s
References	Haacke 4.

Number	1989
Proto-Khoekhoe	*[kx]abu
Meaning	to fold, double over
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	awu, apu, apu ae; awu (R.)
References	Haacke 4; Rust 9.
Number	1990
Proto-Khoekhoe	*[kx]abi
Meaning	to annoy, vex, bother
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	awi, api; awi (R.)
References	Haacke 4; Rust 9.
Number	1991
Proto-Khoekhoe	*[kx]aru
Meaning	worm-cure albizia
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	aru-b/s; arus "Weichholzbaum" (R.)
References	Haacke 4; Rust 8.
Number	1992
Proto-Khoekhoe	*[kx]aru
Meaning	to separate (lamb/kid) from dam/herd
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	aru
References	Haacke 4; Rust 7.
Number	1993

Proto-Khoekhoe *[kx]aro
 Meaning to toss up repeatedly, bounce gently (e.g. baby)
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama aro; aro "wiegend auf den Armen tragen" (R.)
 References [Haacke](#) 4; [Rust](#) 7.

Number 1994
 Proto-Khoekhoe *[kx]ari
 Meaning gums
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ari-b
 References [Haacke](#) 4.

Number 1995
 Proto-Khoekhoe *kxara
 Meaning to ring-cut, ring-bark; nodal ring
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama ara; ara-b/s "nodal ring"
 !Ora kxʔàrà
 References [Haacke](#) 4; [Meinhof](#) 88; [Rust](#) 6.

Number 1996
 Proto-Khoekhoe *kxanu
 Meaning to be worthy of, valuable
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama anu
 !Ora kxʔànù
 References [Haacke](#) 3; [Meinhof](#) 88; [Rust](#) 5.

Number 1997

Proto-Khoekhoe	*[kx]ani
Meaning	corn (on foot)
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ani-s
References	Haacke 3.
Number	1998
Proto-Khoekhoe	*kxan
Meaning	to strut, swagger, prance
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	an
!Ora	kxʔàn "stolz sein"
References	Haacke 3; Meinhof 88.
Number	1999
Proto-Khoekhoe	*[kx]ami
Meaning	to crumple up; make fist
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ami
References	Haacke 2.
Number	2000
Proto-Khoekhoe	*kxai
Meaning	first
Khoe etymology	0
Nama	ai-; ei- (R.)
!Ora	kxʔai-si
Notes	[Cf. Zhu. <i>kxáicè</i> id.]
References	Haacke 1; Meinhof 87; Rust 60.

Number 2001
 Proto-Khoekhoe *xa
 Meaning to shave
 Khoe etymology 0
 Nama xā "(Fell) abschaben und gerben" (R.)
 !Ora xǎ
 References [Meinhof](#) 93; [Rust](#) 41.

Number 2002
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|kxam
 Meaning to sneeze
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora |xʔám
 References [Meinhof](#) 97.

Number 2003
 Proto-Khoekhoe *xati
 Meaning white
 Khoe etymology 684
 !Ora xátí
 References [Meinhof](#) 93.

Number 2004
 Proto-Khoekhoe *|hǎ
 Meaning brother
 Khoe etymology 0
 !Ora |hǎ-b
 References [Meinhof](#) 96.